

Fan Coil Units Technical Data



FWL-DAT	FWL-DAF
FWM-DAT	FWM-DAF
FWV-DAT	FWV-DAF



Fan Coil Units Technical Data



FWL-DAT	FWL-DAF
FWM-DAT	FWM-DAF
FWV-DAT	FWV-DAF

Table of Contents



TABLE OF CONTENTS FWL-DAT

1	Features 4
2	Specifications5Technical Specifications5Electrical Specifications6
3	Options 7 Options 7
4	Control systems 10 Control Systems 10
5	Capacity tables11Cooling Capacity Tables - 2-pipe11Heating Capacity Tables - 2-pipe15Capacity Correction Factor18Cooling Capacity Tables Glycol 30 %19
6	Power consumption 20 Power Consumption - 2-pipe 20
7	Dimensional drawings
8	Wiring diagrams 26 Wiring Diagrams - Single Phase 26
9	Sound data
10	Installation 28 Installation Method 28
11	Operation range
12	Hydraulic performance. 31 Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Cooling 2-pipe 31 Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Heating 2-pipe 32

1 Features

- Quick fixing system for wall or ceiling mounted installation
- Pre-assembled 3-way/4-port on/off valves are available
- Valve packages are insulated, no extra drain pan required
- Valve packages contain balancing valves and sensor pocket
- Fast-on connections for electrical options: no tools needed
- The air filter can easily be removed for cleaning
- Electric heater: no relay up to 2kW capacity
- Electric heater: equipped with two overheat cut-out thermostats



•

.

2 Specifications

2-1 Technical S	pecifications			FWL01DAT	FWL15DAT	FWL02DAT	FWL25DAT	FWL03DAT	FWL35DAT	FWL04DAT	FWL06DAT	FWL08DAT	FWL10DAT
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	High	kW	1.54 (1)	1.74 (1)	1.96 (1)	2.42 (1)	2.93 (1)	3.51 (1)	4.33 (1)	4.77 (1)	6.71 (1)	8.02 (1)
		Low	kW	1.04 (1)	1.26 (1)	1.36 (1)	1.60 (1)	1.76 (1)	1.98 (1)	2.51 (1)	3.17 (1)	3.97 (1)	4.11 (1)
		Nom.	kW	1.24 (1)	1.52 (1)	1.70 (1)	2.03 (1)	2.38 (1)	2.63 (1)	3.27 (1)	3.87 (1)	5.27 (1)	6.24 (1)
	Sensible capacity	High	kW	1.20 (1)	1.30 (1)	1.42 (1)	1.88 (1)	2.11 (1)	2.72 (1)	3.15 (1)	3.65 (1)	4.91 (1)	5.96 (1)
		Low	kW	0.79 (1)	0.95 (1)	1.00 (1)	1.18 (1)	1.26 (1)	1.45 (1)	1.80 (1)	2.32 (1)	2.84 (1)	3.05 (1)
		Nom.	kW	0.97 (1)	1.14 (1)	1.24 (1)	1.57 (1)	1.70 (1)	2.04 (1)	2.45 (1)	2.92 (1)	3.83 (1)	4.63 (1)
Heating capacity	2-Pipe	High	kW	2.14 (2)	2.20 (2)	2.57 (2)	3.20 (2)	3.81 (2)	4.78 (2)	5.10 (2)	5.95 (2)	7.83 (2)	10.03 (2)
		Medium	kW	1.73 (2)	2.04 (2)	2.18 (2)	2.68 (2)	3.08 (2)	3.69 (2)	3.90 (2)	4.87 (2)	6.23 (2)	7.80 (2)
		Low	kW	1.43 (2)	1.71 (2)	1.79 (2)	2.07 (2)	2.28 (2)	2.81 (2)	2.98 (2)	3.96 (2)	4.77 (2)	5.24 (2)
Power input	High	•	W	37	5	53	57	56		98	-	182	244
	Low		W	21	25	24	2	9	37	38	47	86	109
	Nom.		W	28	3	6	44	43	6	1	68	127	169
Casing	Colour						Pla	stic and m	etal RAL9	010	-		
	Material							Plastic + s	heet meta				
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm					50	64				
		Width	mm		774		98	87		1,194		1,4	104
		Depth	mm				2	26				2	51
Weight	Unit	•	kg	20	2	21	2	.7	3	2	33	4	4
	Operation weight		kg						-				
Heat exchanger	Rows	Quantity		:	2		3		2			3	
	Stages	Quantity					1	0				1	2
	Fin pitch		mm	1.8	1	.6	1.8	1	.6	1.8	1.6	2	.1
	Face area		m²		0.086		0.1	138		0.191		0.2	292
	Water volume		I	0	.5	0	.7		1	1	.4	2	.1
Water flow	Cooling		l/h	264	298	337	415	504	602	743	818	1,152	1,376
	Heating		l/h	264	298	337	415	504	602	743	818	1,152	1,376
Water pressure drop	Cooling		kPa	13	14	12	16	11	1	2	14	12	19
	Heating		kPa	11	12	10	13	9	1	0	12	10	16
Fan	Туре						Centrifug	gal multi-bl	ade, doubl	e suction			
	Quantity				1					2			
	Air flow rate	High	m³/h	319	3	44	44	42	640	706	785	1,011	1,393
		Medium	m³/h	233	2	71	34	41	450	497	605	771	1,022
		Low	m³/h	178	2	11	24	41	320	361	470	570	642
	Available pressure	High	Pa						-				
Fan motor	Speed	Steps						3 (high, me	edium, low)			
	Model	•				Closed in	nduction, B	class insu	lation, win	ding therm	nal cut-out		
Sound power level	High		dBA	47	49	50	4	.8	52	53	56	61	67
	Nom.		dBA	42	4	4	43	42	4	3	49	54	60
	Low		dBA	37	38	40	35	34	3	5	43	47	49
Piping connections	Drain	OD	mm		•	•	•		-		•		·
Insulation material	•						CI	ass 1 self-	extinguishi	ng			
Vibration insulation							R	ubber ring	for fan mo	tor			
Water connections	Std. heat exchanger		inch						-				

Specifications 2

2-2 Electrical S	pecifications		FWL01DAT	FWL15DAT	FWL02DAT	FWL25DAT	FWL03DAT	FWL35DAT	FWL04DAT	FWL06DAT	FWL08DAT	FWL10DAT
Current input	High	A	0.17	0.1	24	0.26	0.25	0.	44	0.43	0.82	1.10
	Medium	A	0.13	0.	16	0.21	0.20	0.	29	0.31	0.57	0.76
	Low	A	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.	14	0.	19	0.22	0.39	0.50
Power supply	Phase	·					1	~				
	Frequency	Hz					5	0				
	Voltage						2	30				
Required wire section		mm ²						1				
Required fuses		A				0	.5				1	2

Notes

(1) Cooling: 2 pipe: air 27°CDB, 19°CWB; entering water 7°C; leaving water 12°C

(2) Rating conditions heating 2 pipe: air 20°C DB - entering water 50°C - water flow as in cooling mode

(3) The power consumption for the valve motor is 5W (peak). This is only during opening.

3 Options

3 - 1 Options

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF FWM-DAT/DAF

Description	Daikin	F2	F3 F4	ł	F5 F	6	F7	F8	F9	F10	F11	FWV	FWL	FWM	Notes/remarks
FCU unit	FWV+FWL+FWM	1	15 2		25 3	3	35	4	6	8	10				
Additional single row heat exchanger	ESRHA6	E	SRH02A6		ESRH03A	6	ESI	RH06A	6	ESR	H10A6	Х	Х	Х	Can not be used in combination with electric heater
Electric heater	EEHA6	EEH01A6	EEH02A6		EEH03A6	6	EE	EH06A6	6	EEł	H10A6	Х	Х	х	Can not be used in combination with additional H/E requires electronic controller
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MVA6		E2	MV03	3A6			E2MV	06A6	E2M	IV10A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller or electromechani cal controller
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MVA6		E4	MV03	3A6			E4MV	06A6	E4M	IV10A6	Х	Х	X	Requires electronic controller
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E2MVDA6		E2N	MVD0	I3A6		1	E2MVD	006A6	E2M	/D10A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller or electromechani cal controller
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E4MVDA6		E4N	MVD0	I3A6			E4MVD	006A6	E4M\	/D10A6	Х	Х	х	Requires electronic controller
2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2M2VA6		E2M	M2V0	3A6			E2M2V	/06A6	E2M	2V10A6	Х	Х	х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan co units have not any 230V-24V transformer
4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4M2VA6		E4M	M2V0	3A6			E4M2V	/06A6	E4M	2V10A6	Х	Х	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan co units have not any 230V-24V transformer
2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MPVA6		E2N	MPV0	3A6			E2MPV	/06A6	E2MF	PV10A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MPVA6		E4N	MPV0	3A6			E4MPV	/06A6	E4MF	PV10A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MV2A6			E	E2MV207A	46				E2M	V210A6	Х	Х	х	Requires electronic controller or electromechani cal controller
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MV2A6				E2	2MV20)7A6					Х	Х	х	Requires electronic controller
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2M2V2A6			E	2M2V207	A6				E2M2	V210A6	Х	Х	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan co units have not any 230V-24V transformer
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2M2V2A6				E2!	M2V20	07A6					Х	Х	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan co units have not any 230V-24V transformer
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MPV2A6			E	2MPV207	'A6				E2MP	V210A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MPV2A6				E2M	MPV2	07A6					Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
Fan stop thermostat	YFSTA6				`	YFSTA	46					Х	Х	Х	
Air intake & discharge grill + front Filter fixing kit for conceiled models	EAIDAFA6	EA	AIDF02A6		EAIDF03A	46	EAI	IDF06A	.6	EAID	DF10A6			Х	
Supporting feet feet (=supporting brackets + covers)	ESFVA6				ESFV06A	.6				ESF	V10A6	Х		Х	Covers can not be used for FWM
Supporting feet + grill	ESFVGA6	ES	FVG02A6	E	ESFVG03/	A6	ESF	VG06A	46	ESF\	/G10A6	Х			
Fresh air intake louvers (manual)	EFAA6	E	FA02A6		EFA3A6		E	FA6A6		EFA	A10A6	Х			
Rear panel for vertical mounted models	ERPVA6	E	RPV2A6		ERPV03A	6	ER	PV06A	6	ERP	V10A6	Х	Х		Only for vertical mounted units
Plenum box with circular connections	EPCCA6	EF	PCC02A6		EPCC03A	6	EP	CC06A	6	EPC	C10A6			Х	
Controller Electro mechanical built in	ECFWMB6				E	CFWN	AB6					Х	Х		
Power interface for connection of up to 4 FCU to a single control panel	EPIMSB6				E	PIMS	B6					Х	Х	Х	
Vertical Drain Pan	EDPVA6				E	EDPV/	A6					Х	Х	Х	
Horizontal Drain Pan	EDPHA6				E	EDPH/	A6						Х	Х	
Fcu controller - Standard version	FWEC1AA				F	WEC	1A					Х	Х	Х	water probe included
Fcu controller - Advanced version	FWEC2AA				F	WEC	2A					Х	Х	X	water probe included
Fcu controller - Advanced plus version	FWEC3AA				F	WEC	3A					Х	Х	Х	water probe included
Fcu temperature sensor kit	FWTSKAA				F	WTS	KA					Х	Х	X	
Fcu relative humidity sensor kit	FWHSKAA				F	WHS	KA					Х	Х	Х	
On hoard fou controller installation kit	FWECKAA				F	WEC	KA					X	X		

3 Options

3 - 1 Options

DAT/DAF -DAT/DAF	iption		ional single row heat exchanger ESRH. A6	ric heater EEHA6 e 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	e complete with mounting kit EZMV.Ab e 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven E4MV.A6	e 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven E2MVDA6	e 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven E4MVD46 complete with simplified mounting kit	e 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven E2M2VA6 complete with mounting kit	e 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven E4M2V.A6 complete with mounting kit	e proportional 3 way motor driven valve E2MPVA6	e proportional 3 way motor driven valve E4MPV.A6 Nete with mounting kit	* ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve lete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve E2MV2A6 lete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve E2M2V2A6 Nete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve E2M2V2A6 lete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	ortional 2 way motor driven valve lete with mounting kit (cooling h/e) E2MPV2A6	ortional 2 way motor driven valve com- with mounting kit (additional h/e) E2MPV2A6	stop thermostat YESTA6 take & discharge grill + front Filter fixing EAIDAF.A6 • conceiled models	orting feet feet (=supporting brackets ESFV.A6 ers)	iorting feet + grill ESFVGA6	n air make louvers (manual) EFAAb nanel for Vertical mounted models FRPV A6	Im box with circular connections EPCC. A6	roller Electro mechanical built in ECFWMB6	to a single control panel	Cal Drain Pan EDPVA6	contral priarie reality controller - Standard version FWEC1A	controller - Advanced version FWEC2A	controller - Advanced plus version FWEC3A emberature sensor kit	elative humidity sensor kit	oard fcu controller installation kit FWECKA	
	Additional single row heat exchanger	ESRHA6		;	× ×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	× ×	×	××	< × < ×	×		×	× > × >	< × < ×	×	× × × ×	< × 1	X X	
	Electric heater	EEHA6	††	×			\vdash											×	×	×>	<u>< ×</u>	\times	×	×	×>	< <u>×</u>	×	××		×	
	valve complete with mounting kit 2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MVA6	×	+		+	\vdash	$\left \right $										×	×	×>	<u> </u>	×	+	×	×>	< <u>×</u>	×	<u>×</u> ×		×	
	2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit 4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	E2MVDA6		×														×	×	×	<u> </u>	×	×	×	×>	< <u>×</u>	×	<u>×</u> ×	×	×	
	4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E4MVDA6	×															×	×			×	Î	×			×			X	
	varve complete with mounting kit 2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2M2VA6	×	_		$\left \right $												×	×	×>	<u>×</u> ×	×	Ĵ	×	×>		×	× ×	< ×	×	
	valve complete with mounting kit 4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	E2MPVA6 E4M2VA6		×	_	+	-											×	×	× >	<u> </u>	×	×	×	×>	< <u>×</u>	×	<u>×</u> ×		×	
	4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit 2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven	E4MPVA6	×			-	-											×	×	× ;	< ×	×		×	×>	< ×	×	××		×	
	230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MV2A6	ļļ	×														×	×	×,	< ×	×	×	×	×>	< ×	×	××		×	
	230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MV2A6	×															×	×	×;	<u> </u>	\times		×	×>	<u> < ×</u>	×	××		×	
	24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2M2V2A6	ļ	×														×	×	×,	< ×	×	×	×	<u>×</u> >	<	×	× ×		×	
	24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2M2V2A6	×															×	×	× >	<	×		×	× >	< ×	×	××	< ×	×	
	Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MPV2A6		~															×				×	×			×	<u>_</u>		×	
	Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MPV2A6	×															×	×	× ×		×	×	×	×> ×`	<	×	× ×		_	
	Fan stop thermostat	YFSTA6	×:	× :	× ×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×>	< × 	×	× ×		-	
	(=supporting brackets + covers) Air intake & discharge grill + front Filter	EAIDFA6		× :	<	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	<u>× ×</u>	-		<u> </u>	×	×	×	×>	<	×	<u>×</u> ×		×	
	Supporting feet + grill Supporting feet	ESFVGA6	×:	× :	<u> × ×</u>	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	<u>× ×</u>			<u> </u>		<u>×</u>	×	<u>×</u> >	< <u>×</u>	×	<u>× ×</u>	×	×	
	Fresh air intake louvers (manual)	EFAA6	×;	× :	< ×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	××	×	×	×		×	×	×>	< <u>×</u>	×	××	< ×	×	
	Rear panel for Vertical mounted models	ERPVA6	×:	× :	< ×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	~		×	×	× >	< ×	×	××		×	
	Plenum box with circular connections	EPCCA6	×	× :	<	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	<u>× ×</u>	×		-			×	×>	< ×	×	××			
	Controller Electro mechanical built in	ECFWMB6	×	,	~	×						×						×	×	×	< ×			×	× >	<					
	Power interface for connection of up to 4 FCU to a single control panel	EPIMSB6		<u></u> ;	<u><</u> ×	×	×			×	×	×	×			×	×	××	×			×	×		^		×	<u></u>		×	
	Vertical Drain Pan	EDPVA6				Ĵ		Ĵ				~	~	~	×	~	X							~ ~		Ĵ				_ _	
	Horizontal Drain Pan	EDPHA6			× ×							×	×									×	Ĵ	×			J			×	
	Fcu controller - Standard version	FWEC1A			× ×							×	×						×	×>	< ×	×		×	×>	<			< ×	×	
	Fcu controller - Advanced version	FWEC2A	<u>×</u> ;	× :	<u>× ×</u>	×	×			×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×	×>	<u>< ></u>	×		×	<u>×</u> >	<		×	< ×	×	
	Fcu controller - Advanced plus version	FWEC3A	;	× :	× ×	×	×			×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×	×>	<u> × ×</u>	×	+	×	× >	< <u>×</u>	×	×	× 1	×	
	Fou temperature sensor kit	FWTSKA	<u>×:</u>	× :	<u> × ×</u>	×	×	-		×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×	×:	<u> × ×</u>	×	+	×	× >	<	×	<u>× ×</u>		×	
	Ecu relative humidity sensor kit	FWECKA	;	<u>× :</u>	<u> × ×</u>	×	×			×	×	×	×			×	×		×	×>	<u> × ×</u>			×	<u>×</u> >	< <u>×</u>	×	<u>× ×</u>	< ×	_	

3 Options

3 - 1 Options

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF FWM-DAT/DAF

Capacity and absorption of electric heater

		Power input electric heater	Current Absorption
Unit	Electric heater	kW	A
FW01	EEH01B6	1.0	4.34
FW15	EEH02B6	1.5	6.52
FW02	EEH02B6	1.5	6.52
FW25	EEH03B6	1.6	6.95
FW03	EEH03B6	1.6	6.95
FW35	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW04	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW06	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW08	EEH10B6	3.0	13.00
FW10	EEH10B6	3.0	13.00

Power supply = 230 V +- 10% / 1~ / 50Hz

1

4TW60011-3A

4 Control systems

4 - 1 Control Systems

	Со	ol/heat changeo	ver	Opt	ions	Basic contr	ol functions		Control features	5
		ta)		ON-OFF	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			2' 10'	 ∧ ₹	
	~					~	~	~	~	
	v			~		~	 		 ✓ 	
								<i>v</i>		
pipe	<i>v</i>			<i>v</i>	~				<i>v</i>	
2-						V		~		
		•			~	V ./		~		
			· ·	~	· ·	· ·	· ·			
	~		•	· ·		· ·	· ·		· ·	
c.	~					~	~	~	~	
1-pipe			~			~	~	~		 ✓
7			~	~		~	~		~	~
	Manual co Automatic Automatic Control of The contro selector wi The fan sp temperatur Optimised regular inte The contro in the selec The dead z neutral zor	ol/heat chang cool/heat cha cool/heat cha the 3-way/4p ller controls th tch is turned c eed can be se eed is switche re. comfort coolin ervals to ensur ller prevents t cted mode. zone is a temp re, the cooling	eover. Ingeover base ingeover base ipe ON/OFF v ne electric hea on "electric hea on "electric hea et at one of th ed automatica ng. When the re constant ro he fan coil un perature interv y/heating mod	ed on water te ed on air temp alve. The wat ter as integra ater" and the e 3 speeds (k lly based on t fan coil has r om temperat it from opera val close to th de is selected.	emperature. berature. er valve shut- tion or replace electric heate ow, medium of he difference eached the de ure and lower ting in one me e set tempera	off once the of ement of the er is turned on or maximum) between the esired setpoin r sound. ode, if the reconstruction ature. When the	desired tempe hot water hea , the fan runs by turning the temperature t, the fan will quired water to he air is warm	erature is reac ating system. continuously e operation m set on the the operate at m emperature is er/cooler thar	hed. When the ope at medium sp node selector. ermostat and edium speed s not achieved n the top/lowe	erating mode beed. the room and at I to operate er limit of the

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

Air Ten	nperature								22	16							
(°C DB	- °C WB)								22								
Water Ten (Entering °C - lea	nperature aving °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		w	W	l/h	kPa												
	Max	880	840	152	5	820	940	140	4	730	910	125	4	650	880	111	3
FW 01 T	Med	720	740	124	4	660	710	114	3	610	690	104	3	550	670	95	2
	Min	640	570	110	3	580	570	100	2	540	560	92	2	490	540	84	2
	Max	1020	910	174	6	920	1030	158	5	830	990	142	4	730	950	125	3
FW 15 T	Med	880	790	152	4	800	840	138	4	720	810	123	3	640	780	110	2
	Min	720	660	123	3	670	670	115	3	620	650	106	2	560	630	96	2
	Max	1200	1000	205	5	1030	1070	176	4	920	1030	158	3	830	1000	143	3
FW 02 T	Med	1040	880	178	4	840	800	145	3	820	850	141	3	750	820	129	2
	Min	870	720	150	3	750	670	128	2	690	680	119	2	640	660	109	2
	Max	1450	1340	249	7	1240	1340	212	5	1110	1290	190	4	970	1240	166	3
FW 25 T	Med	1190	1100	204	5	1020	1060	176	4	940	1030	161	3	860	1000	147	3
	Min	970	830	166	3	840	780	144	3	790	780	136	2	730	750	125	2
	Max	1730	1470	296	5	1480	1440	255	3	1370	1400	235	3	1260	1350	216	3
FW 03 T	Med	1450	1200	249	3	1260	1120	216	3	1180	1130	203	2	1080	1090	186	2
	Min	1240	960	213	3	1090	890	186	2	920	820	158	1	860	810	149	1
	Max	1960	2010	336	4	1750	1930	301	4	1550	1850	266	3	1420	1800	243	2
FW 35 T	Med	1490	1410	256	3	1400	1420	240	2	1290	1380	222	2	1180	1340	203	2
	Min	1320	1070	226	2	1140	1000	196	2	1070	1040	184	2	980	1010	169	1
	Max	2480	2170	425	5	2140	2210	368	4	1970	2140	339	3	1810	2080	310	3
FW 04 T	Med	1990	1740	341	3	1720	1630	295	2	1620	1600	279	2	1490	1550	256	2
	Min	1750	1360	300	3	1520	1270	261	2	1290	1170	221	1	1230	1190	212	1
	Max	2820	2570	484	6	2390	2460	410	4	2120	2350	363	3	1930	2280	331	3
FW 06 T	Med	2150	1990	369	4	1980	1950	340	3	1830	1890	314	3	1670	1830	287	2
	Min	1960	1650	336	3	1700	1550	292	2	1590	1540	272	2	1460	1480	250	2
	Max	3850	3380	661	5	3290	3260	565	4	3040	3160	522	3	2780	3060	478	3
FW 08 T	Med	3140	2680	539	3	2720	2510	467	3	2570	2510	441	2	2360	2420	405	2
	Min	2730	2130	469	3	2380	1990	409	2	2010	1840	346	1	1940	1870	333	1
	Max	4790	4200	822	8	4000	4270	687	6	3550	4100	610	5	3120	3930	536	4
FW 10 T	Med	3380	3120	579	4	3130	3210	538	4	2890	3120	496	3	2650	3020	455	3
	Min	2770	2270	474	3	2400	2120	412	2	2170	2100	373	2	1990	2030	342	2

4TW60012-1B(1/13)

1 5

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

Air Te (°C DE	mperature 3 - °C WB)								25	18							
Water Te (Entering °C - le	mperature aving °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa												
	Max	1480	1110	254	13	1260	1030	217	9	1020	940	175	6	920	1050	158	5
FW 01 T	Med	1190	900	205	9	1010	830	174	6	810	750	139	4	740	790	126	4
	Min	1000	740	172	6	850	670	145	5	680	610	117	3	620	630	107	3
	Max	1680	1210	287	14	1430	1110	245	10	1160	1010	200	7	1040	1150	178	6
FW 15 T	Med	1460	1060	251	11	1250	980	215	8	1020	890	174	6	900	930	155	4
	Min	1210	890	208	8	1040	810	178	6	840	740	144	4	740	740	128	3
	Max	1890	1320	325	11	1640	1220	281	9	1360	1110	233	6	1140	1180	196	5
FW 02 T	Med	1640	1160	282	9	1420	1070	244	7	1180	970	202	5	980	960	169	4
	Min	1310	930	225	6	1130	860	194	5	930	780	160	3	780	720	134	2
	Max	2330	1750	400	15	2010	1620	346	12	1660	1490	286	8	1390	1490	238	6
FW 25 T	Med	1960	1460	336	11	1690	1350	289	9	1380	1240	237	6	1160	1180	199	4
	Min	1540	1100	264	7	1320	1010	227	6	1060	910	182	4	920	870	157	3
	Max	2820	1970	484	11	2440	1820	419	8	2010	1640	345	6	1660	1590	284	4
FW 03 T	Med	2290	1590	393	7	1970	1460	338	6	1590	1310	273	4	1320	1200	226	3
	Min	1690	1180	290	4	1460	1080	251	3	1300	1020	224	3	1140	950	196	2
	Max	3370	2550	578	11	2870	2350	492	9	2290	2130	392	6	2010	2160	346	5
FW 35 T	Med	2520	1890	432	7	2100	1730	361	5	1630	1600	280	3	1500	1550	257	3
	Min	1880	1340	322	4	1560	1210	267	3	1380	1140	237	2	1200	1070	205	2
	Max	4170	2940	715	12	3590	2710	617	9	2940	2450	504	6	2440	2460	418	4
FW 04 T	Med	3140	2280	538	7	2670	2090	458	5	2080	1860	357	3	1880	1800	322	3
	Min	2390	1670	410	4	2060	1540	354	3	1830	1440	315	3	1600	1350	274	2
	Max	4600	3400	788	14	3970	3150	682	10	3280	2880	562	7	2690	2740	463	5
FW 06 T	Med	3720	2720	639	9	3200	2510	549	7	2580	2270	443	5	2160	2140	371	4
	Min	3040	2160	522	7	2580	1970	444	5	2050	1760	352	3	1780	1660	306	3
	Max	6470	4590	1109	11	5590	4230	960	9	4590	3830	788	6	3730	3620	640	4
FW 08 T	Med	5060	3580	868	7	4320	3270	741	6	3360	2890	578	4	2850	2690	489	3
	Min	3780	2640	649	4	3230	2410	554	3	2870	2270	492	3	2500	2120	429	2
	Max	7730	5560	1325	19	6690	5150	1148	15	5540	4700	951	10	4520	4760	776	7
FW 10 T	Med	6000	4320	1030	12	5150	3980	885	9	4160	3590	714	6	3460	3540	595	5
	Min	3920	2830	672	6	3270	2570	561	4	2900	2420	498	3	2520	2280	433	3

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

Air Ten	nperature								27	19							
Water Ten (Entering °C - lea	perature		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		w	w	l/h	kPa												
	Max	1750	1280	301	17	1540	1200	264	13	1310	1120	226	10	1090	1200	188	7
FW 01 T	Med	1410	1040	242	12	1240	970	213	9	1060	900	181	7	880	900	151	5
	Min	1180	850	203	9	1040	790	179	7	890	730	152	5	710	670	122	3
	Max	1980	1390	339	18	1740	1300	298	14	1490	1210	256	11	1210	1110	209	8
FW 15 T	Med	1720	1220	296	14	1520	1140	261	11	1300	1060	223	9	1060	970	182	6
	Min	1430	1020	245	10	1260	950	216	8	1080	880	185	6	880	800	151	4
	Max	2210	1510	379	15	1960	1420	337	12	1700	1320	292	9	1410	1210	242	7
FW 02 T	Med	1910	1330	328	12	1700	1240	292	9	1480	1150	253	7	1230	1060	211	5
	Min	1530	1070	263	8	1360	1000	234	6	1180	930	202	5	970	850	167	3
	Max	2720	2000	467	20	2420	1880	415	16	2100	1760	360	13	1740	1620	299	9
FW 25 T	Med	2290	1670	392	15	2030	1570	348	12	1760	1460	301	9	1450	1350	249	7
	Min	1800	1260	309	10	1600	1180	275	8	1380	1090	237	6	1120	990	193	4
	Max	3290	2260	564	14	2930	2110	503	11	2540	1950	436	9	2110	1790	362	6
FW 03 T	Med	2670	1820	459	10	2380	1700	408	8	2060	1570	353	6	1680	1420	289	4
	Min	1990	1360	341	6	1760	1260	302	5	1500	1150	258	4	1320	1080	227	3
	Max	3980	2930	682	15	3510	2750	602	12	3000	2560	515	9	2410	2490	414	6
FW 35 T	Med	3000	2190	514	9	2630	2040	451	7	2220	1880	381	5	1800	1790	309	4
	Min	2280	1570	391	6	1980	1450	340	4	1610	1310	277	3	1400	1230	240	2
	Max	4870	3370	835	15	4330	3150	743	12	3750	2920	643	10	3090	2670	530	7
FW 04 T	Med	3690	2620	632	9	3270	2450	561	8	2800	2260	481	6	2230	2050	383	4
	Min	2850	1950	489	6	2510	1800	431	5	2100	1640	361	3	1860	1540	319	3
	Max	5360	3890	919	18	4770	3650	818	14	4140	3400	710	11	3430	3140	589	8
FW 06 T	Med	4350	3120	747	12	3870	2920	664	10	3340	2710	574	8	2730	2480	469	5
	Min	3570	2490	613	9	3170	2320	544	7	2710	2140	466	5	2150	1920	370	4
	Max	7520	5250	1289	15	6710	4910	1152	12	5830	4560	1001	9	4830	4170	829	7
FW 08 T	Med	5930	4110	1016	10	5270	3830	904	8	4530	3530	778	6	3630	3190	624	4
	Min	4510	3070	774	6	3970	2840	681	5	3310	2570	569	4	2910	2420	500	3
	Max	9000	6350	1544	25	8020	5960	1376	20	6960	5560	1196	16	5800	5120	995	11
FW 10 T	Med	7020	4950	1204	16	6240	4630	1071	13	5390	4300	924	10	4400	3930	756	7
	Min	4690	3290	804	8	4110	3050	706	6	3430	2780	588	5	2940	2600	505	3

4TW60012-1B(5/13)

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

Air Te (°C DE	mperature 8 - °C WB)								30	-22							
Water Te (Entering °C - le	mperature aving °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa												
	Max	2640	1520	453	35	2440	1450	419	30	2240	1370	384	26	2020	1290	347	21
FW 01 T	Med	2120	1230	364	24	1960	1170	337	21	1800	1110	309	18	1630	1050	279	15
	Min	1770	1020	304	17	1640	960	282	15	1510	910	259	13	1360	860	234	11
	Max	2960	1660	508	37	2740	1580	471	32	2510	1490	432	27	2270	1410	390	23
FW 15 T	Med	2570	1460	441	29	2380	1380	409	25	2190	1310	375	21	1980	1230	340	18
	Min	2130	1220	365	21	1970	1160	339	18	1810	1090	311	15	1640	1030	282	13
	Max	3250	1800	558	29	3020	1710	518	26	2780	1620	477	22	2530	1530	434	18
FW 02 T	Med	2800	1580	479	22	2600	1500	446	20	2400	1420	412	17	2190	1340	375	14
	Min	2240	1270	385	15	2090	1210	358	13	1930	1140	331	12	1750	1080	301	10
	Max	4000	2340	687	39	3720	2230	639	35	3430	2120	588	30	3120	2010	536	25
FW 25 T	Med	3350	1970	575	29	3120	1870	535	25	2870	1780	494	22	2620	1680	450	18
	Min	2630	1500	451	19	2450	1430	421	17	2260	1350	389	14	2070	1270	355	12
	Max	4770	2690	818	27	4450	2550	764	24	4110	2410	706	20	3760	2280	645	17
FW 03 T	Med	3880	2180	665	19	3620	2070	621	16	3350	1960	575	14	3060	1840	526	12
	Min	2890	1630	495	11	2700	1550	463	10	2500	1460	429	9	2290	1370	393	7
	Max	5930	3470	1016	31	5500	3300	944	27	5050	3130	868	23	4590	2960	787	19
FW 35 T	Med	4490	2610	770	19	4170	2480	715	16	3830	2350	658	14	3470	2220	597	12
	Min	3450	1920	591	12	3200	1820	549	10	2940	1720	505	9	2670	1610	458	7
	Max	7110	4000	1220	30	6630	3800	1137	26	6120	3600	1050	22	5580	3400	958	19
FW 04 T	Med	5400	3120	926	18	5030	2960	864	16	4650	2810	798	14	4240	2650	729	12
	Min	4190	2350	719	12	3910	2230	671	10	3620	2110	621	9	3300	1980	567	8
	Max	7810	4570	1340	34	7280	4350	1249	30	6720	4130	1153	26	6130	3910	1053	22
FW 06 T	Med	6350	3690	1090	24	5920	3510	1016	21	5470	3330	939	18	4990	3140	857	15
	Min	5220	2970	895	17	4870	2820	836	15	4500	2670	773	13	4110	2520	706	11
	Max	10880	6210	1867	29	10160	5900	1743	25	9400	5600	1613	22	8600	5280	1476	19
FW 08 T	Med	8610	4890	1478	19	8040	4650	1381	17	7440	4400	1278	15	6810	4150	1169	12
	Min	6630	3710	1137	12	6190	3520	1062	11	5730	3320	983	9	5230	3120	898	8
	Max	13100	7470	2246	48	12230	7120	2098	42	11280	6760	1937	36	10290	6390	1767	31
FW 10 T	Med	10270	5860	1762	31	9570	5580	1642	27	8840	5290	1517	24	8060	4990	1384	20
	Min	6950	3950	1193	16	6480	3750	1112	14	5980	3550	1026	12	5440	3340	935	10

5 - 2 Heating Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FWWIWI-DAT													
Air Ter	mperature (°C)						2	20					
Water Ten (Entering °C - lea	nperature aving °C)		45- 40			60 - 50			70 - 60			90 - 70	
Model		Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		w	l/h	kPa									
	Max	1820	317	15	2840	249	10	3710	325	15	4940	218	7
FW 01 T	Med	1480	256	11	2310	201	7	2990	263	10	4010	177	5
	Min	1210	211	8	1900	166	5	2470	216	7	3320	147	3
	Max	1840	320	14	2870	251	8	3740	329	13	4970	219	6
FW 15 T	Med	1720	300	12	2700	236	7	3500	307	11	4690	207	5
	Min	1450	252	9	2270	198	6	2930	257	8	3950	174	4
	Max	2150	373	12	3360	293	7	4350	382	11	5830	257	5
FW 02 T	Med	1810	315	9	2840	248	6	3670	322	8	4940	218	4
	Min	1500	260	6	2350	206	4	3040	267	6	4110	181	3
	Max	2700	469	17	4220	369	10	5470	480	16	7320	323	8
FW 25 T	Med	2260	393	12	3540	309	8	4570	401	12	6150	271	6
	Min	1740	302	8	2730	239	5	3520	308	7	4760	210	4
	Max	3200	556	11	5030	439	7	6460	567	11	8760	386	5
FW 03 T	Med	2580	449	8	4070	356	5	5220	458	7	7110	314	4
	Min	1910	332	5	3020	264	3	3860	339	4	5290	233	2
	Max	4050	704	13	6330	553	8	8210	720	13	11000	486	6
FW 35 T	Med	3130	545	8	4920	430	5	6340	556	8	8550	378	4
	Min	2390	415	5	3760	328	3	4830	424	5	6570	290	2
	Max	4240	736	10	6620	578	6	8570	752	10	11480	507	5
FW 04 T	Med	3240	563	6	5070	443	4	6570	576	6	8840	390	3
	Min	2470	430	4	3880	339	2	5030	441	4	6760	299	2
	Max	4980	865	13	7790	681	8	10080	884	12	13520	597	6
FW 06 T	Med	4080	709	9	6400	559	6	8250	724	9	11120	491	4
	Min	3310	576	6	5200	454	4	6700	588	6	9070	400	3
	Max	6490	1129	10	10170	889	6	13130	1152	9	17650	779	4
FW 08 T	Med	5170	898	7	8100	708	4	10460	918	6	14100	623	3
	Min	3970	690	4	6230	544	3	8060	707	4	10880	480	2
	Max	8400	1460	19	13130	1147	11	17000	1492	18	22760	1005	8
FW 10 T	Med	6530	1135	12	10220	893	7	13200	1158	11	17740	783	5
	Min	4390	764	6	6890	602	4	8910	782	6	12020	531	3

1

4TW60012-1B(9/13)

5 - 2 Heating Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

Air Te	emperature (°C)						2	22					
Water Te (Entering °C - le	emperature eaving °C)		45 40			60 50			70 60			90 70	
Model		Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	l/h	kPa									
	Max	1650	287	13	2670	233	8	3530	310	13	4750	210	7
FW 01 T	Med	1330	232	9	2160	189	6	2850	250	9	3860	170	5
	Min	1100	191	6	1780	156	4	2350	206	7	3190	141	3
	Max	1670	290	11	2690	235	7	3560	313	12	4790	211	6
FW 15 T	Med	1560	272	10	2530	221	7	3330	292	11	4510	199	5
	Min	1310	228	7	2130	186	5	2790	245	8	3800	168	4
	Max	1950	338	10	3150	275	7	4140	363	10	5610	248	5
FW 02 T	Med	1640	285	7	2660	233	5	3500	307	8	4760	210	4
	Min	1360	236	5	2210	193	4	2890	254	6	3950	174	3
	Max	2450	425	14	3960	346	9	5210	457	15	7050	311	7
FW 25 T	Med	2050	356	10	3320	290	7	4350	381	11	5920	261	5
	Min	1580	274	7	2560	224	4	3350	294	7	4590	203	3
	Max	2900	505	9	4730	413	6	6150	540	10	8430	372	5
FW 03 T	Med	2340	407	7	3820	334	4	4970	436	7	6840	302	3
	Min	1730	302	4	2840	248	3	3670	322	4	5090	225	2
	Max	3670	638	11	5940	519	7	7820	686	12	10590	467	6
FW 35 T	Med	2840	494	7	4620	403	5	6040	529	7	8240	364	4
	Min	2160	376	4	3520	308	3	4600	404	5	6330	279	2
	Max	3840	668	9	6210	543	6	8160	716	9	11050	488	4
FW 04 T	Med	2930	510	5	4750	415	4	6250	548	6	8500	376	3
	Min	2240	389	3	3630	318	2	4780	420	3	6510	287	2
	Max	4510	785	11	7310	639	7	9590	841	11	13020	575	6
FW 06 T	Med	3700	643	8	6010	525	5	7850	689	8	10710	473	4
	Min	3000	521	5	4880	426	4	6380	560	6	8730	386	3
	Max	5890	1024	8	9550	834	5	12500	1097	9	17000	750	4
FW 08 T	Med	4680	813	6	7600	664	4	9960	874	6	13580	600	3
	Min	3590	625	3	5840	510	2	7670	673	4	10460	462	2
	Max	7610	1323	16	12320	1077	10	16190	1420	16	21920	968	8
FW 10 T	Med	5920	1029	10	9600	839	7	12570	1102	10	17080	754	5
	Min	3980	692	5	6460	565	3	8490	744	5	11570	511	3

5 - 2 Heating Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT

Air Te	mperature		20	
Water Te	mperature		50	
Model		Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	l/h	kPa
	Max	2140	264	10
FW 01 T	Med	1730	213	6
	Min	1430	179	5
	Max	2200	298	12
FW 15 T	Med	2040	261	9
	Min	1710	216	7
	Max	2550	337	11
FW 02 T	Med	2160	292	8
	Min	1780	234	6
	Max	3200	415	13
FW 25 T	Med	2680	348	10
	Min	2070	275	6
	Max	3810	503	9
FW 03 T	Med	3080	408	6
	Min	2280	302	4
	Max	4780	340	4
FW 35 T	Med	3690	451	6
	Min	2810	340	10
	Max	5100	743	10
FW 04 T	Med	3900	561	6
	Min	2980	431	4
	Max	5950	818	12
FW 06 T	Med	4870	664	8
	Min	3960	544	6
	Max	7830	1152	10
FW 08 T	Med	6230	904	6
	Min	4770	681	4
	Max	10000	1376	16
FW 10 T	Med	7800	1071	11
	Max	5240	706	5

1 5

4TW60012-1B(13/13)

5 - 3 Capacity Correction Factor

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF FWM-DAT/DAF

	ESP	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	60	6	0
	Fan Speed	F1	F2	F1	F								
	max	0.86	0.91	0.72	0.80	0.56	0.67	-	-	-	-	-	-
FW01	med	0.78	0.84	0.56	0.65	0.33	0.41	-	-	-	-	-	
	min	0.71	0.77	0.35	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	max	0.88	0.92	0.76	0.83	0.65	0.74	0.53	0.64	0.42	0.53	0.31	0.
FW15	med	0.83	0.88	0.68	0.75	0.54	0.63	0.40	0.49	0.27	0.38	-	
	min	0.79	0.83	0.59	0.65	0.38	0.48	0.17	0.27	-	-	-	
	max	0.85	0.89	0.73	0.78	0.61	0.67	0.5	0.57	0.40	0.47	0.31	0
FW02	med	0.82	0.85	0.63	0.68	0.45	0.50	0.27	0.30	-	-	-	
	min	0.78	0.80	0.55	0.59	0.35	0.37	-	-	-	-	-	
	max	0.91	0.94	0.81	0.86	0.69	0.77	0.56	0.66	0.4	0.5	0.18	0.
FW25	med	0.86	0.89	0.70	0.76	0.54	0.61	0.36	0.44	0.15	0.24	-	
	min	0.80	0.83	0.55	0.60	0.22	0.31	-	-	-	-	-	
	max	0.89	0.91	0.77	0.81	0.64	0.69	0.51	0.56	0.36	0.40	0.18	0
FW03	med	0.82	0.84	0.64	0.67	0.47	0.50	0.29	0.32	-	-	-	
	min	0.75	0.77	0.48	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.76	0.81	0.66	0.73	0.54	0.61	0.37	0
FW35	med	0.90	0.92	0.80	0.83	0.69	0.72	0.56	0.60	0.42	0.51	0.24	0
	min	0.83	0.83	0.67	0.73	0.49	0.61	0.31	0.44	-	-	-	
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.77	0.82	0.67	0.73	0.56	0.63	0.42	0.
FW04	med	0.91	0.93	0.81	0.84	0.71	0.75	0.59	0.64	0.46	0.51	0.31	0.
	min	0.84	0.86	0.68	0.71	0.52	0.55	0.34	0.36	-	-	-	
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.77	0.81	0.67	0.73	0.56	0.62	0.41	0
FW06	med	0.92	0.93	0.82	0.86	0.73	0.77	0.61	0.66	0.48	0.53	0.31	0.
	min	0.86	0.88	0.71	0.74	0.56	0.59	0.40	0.43	0.23	0.25	-	
	max	0.96	0.96	0.91	0.92	0.86	0.88	0.80	0.83	0.74	0.78	0.67	0
FW08	med	0.95	0.96	0.90	0.92	0.85	0.87	0.79	0.81	0.73	0.76	0.65	0
	min	0.91	0.92	0.81	0.82	0.71	0.73	0.60	0.62	0.49	0.51	0.37	0
	max	0.96	0.97	0.92	0.93	0.87	0.89	0.82	0.85	0.77	0.81	0.72	0
FW10	med	0.95	0.96	0.90	0.91	0.84	0.86	0.78	0.81	0.71	0.75	0.64	0.
	min	0.92	0.93	0.84	0.86	0.76	0.78	0.67	0.69	0.57	0.60	0.47	0

		FW	/01	FW	/15	FW	02	FW	025	FW	/03	FW	35	FV	/4	FV	V6	FV	V8	FW	10
		medium	low																		
Total cooling Capacity	TCC	0.81	0.68	0.87	0.72	0.87	0.69	0.84	0.66	0.81	0.60	0.75	0.56	0.76	0.58	0.81	0.66	0.79	0.59	0.78	0.52
Sensible cooling Capacity	SCC	0.81	0.66	0.88	0.73	0.87	0.70	0.84	0.63	0.81	0.60	0.74	0.53	0.78	0.57	0.80	0.64	0.78	0.58	0.77	0.51
Heating Capacity 2 pipe	HC2P	0.81	0.66	0.93	0.78	0.83	0.68	0.84	0.65	0.81	0.59	0.77	0.59	0.76	0.58	0.82	0.66	0.79	0.61	0.78	0.52
Heating Capacity 4 pipe	HC4P	0.85	0.73	0.88	0.77	0.89	0.78	0.87	0.71	0.87	0.71	0.83	0.67	0.83	0.69	0.88	0.76	0.86	0.72	0.85	0.66

Working conditions:

Cooling Heating 2 pipe Heating 4 pipe

Air : 27°C DB - 19°C WB - Water : Entering 7°C - leaving 12°C Air : 20°C Water : entering 50°C water flow as for cooling Air : 20°C Water : entering 70°C- leaving 60°C

F1 = correction factor for air flow F2 = correction factor for capacities

Correction factors are based on an average value. This can cause deviation depending on conditions used. The Fan Coil Selection software will provide an accurate result at all conditions.

5 - 4 Cooling Capacity Tables Glycol 30 %

Cooling mode			
Glycol percentage in weight	Freezing temperature (°C)	Capacity correction factor	Pressure drop correction factor
0	0	1	1.00
10	-4	0.93	1.09
20	-10	0.84	1.18
30	-16	0.76	1.27
40	-24	0.76	1.36

Heating mode

Glycol percentage in weight	Freezing temperature (°C)	Capacity correction factor	Pressure drop correction factor
0	0	1	1.00
10	-4	0.98	1.08
20	-10	0.97	1.11
30	-16	0.94	1.22
40	-24	0.91	1.33

4TW60228-1B

Correction factors are based on an average value (at rated water flow rate). This can cause deviation depending on conditions used. The Fan Coil Selection software will provide an accurate result at all conditions.



6 - 1 Power Consumption - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW01	MA	4X	ME	Ð	M	N
AP	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	Power input	Current
(Pa)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)
0	37	0.170	28	0.130	21	0.100
10	37	0.160	26	0.120	21	0.090
20	35	0.150	25	0.110	20	0.088
30	35	0.150	24	0.110		
45	34	0.140			-	
50	33	0.140	1			

4TW60011-2C (1/20)

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW15	MA	λX	ME	ED	M	IN
AP	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	Power input	Current
(Pa)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)
0	53	0.240	36	0.160	25	0.120
10	52	0.235	32	0.142	22	0.098
20	48	0.217	31	0.138	21	0.096
30	46	0.208	31	0.138	20	0.092
40	46	0.208	30	0.133		

4TW60011-2C (2/20)

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW02	MA	λX	ME	ED	M	N
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	53	0.240	36	0.160	24	0.110
10	52	0.235	32	0.142	21	0.096
20	48	0.217	31	0.138	21	0.096
30	46	0.208	31	0.138	20	0.092
40	46	0.208	30	0.133		

FWM-DAT

FW25	MA	AX	ME	Ð	MIN			
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)		
0	57	0.265	44	0.204	29	0.138		
10	56	0.252	43	0.199	29	0.134		
20	53	0.239	41	0.191	29	0.131		
30	53	0.239	41	0.191	28	0.130		
40	52	0.234	40	0.186				
50	51	0.230			-			

4TW60011-2C (3/20)

6

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW03	MA	۸X	ME	ED	MIN		
AP	Power input	Current	Power input Current		Power input	Current	
(Pa)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	
0	56	0.252	43	0.200	29	0.138	
10	55	0.248	42	0.195	29	0.134	
20	53	0.239	41	0.191	29	0.131	
30	53	0.239	41	0.191	28	0.130	
40	52	0.234	40	0.186			
50	51	0.230					

4TW60011-2C (5/20)

FW35	MAX		ME	D	MIN		
AP	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	
(Pa)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	
0	98	0,440	61	0,287	37	0,192	
10	94	0,422	59	0,276	37	0,187	
20	92	0,413	57	0,259	36	0,182	
30	90	0,404	55	0,254	34	0,172	
40	88	0,395	53	0,242	31	0,157	
50	85	0,382	50	0,228			
60	81	0,364	45	0,211	1		
70	76	0,341			-		
75	74	0,332]				

6

4TW60011-2C (6/20)

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW04	MA	MAX		D	M	N
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	98	0.440	61	0.287	38	0.192
10	94	0.422	59	0.276	37	0.187
20	92	0.413	57	0.259	36	0.182
30	90	0.404	55	0.254	34	0.172
40	88	0.395	53	0.242	31	0.157
50	85	0.382	50	0.228		
60	81	0.364	45	0.211]	
70	76	0.341			-	
75	74	0.332	1			

FWM-DAT

FW06	MA	MAX		Ð	MIN		
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	
0	98	0.430	68	0.310	47	0.220	
10	96	0.421	67	0.305	45	0.211	
20	94	0.412	64	0.292	44	0.206	
30	91	0.399	62	0.283	43	0.201	
40	90	0.395	61	0.278	42	0.197	
50	89	0.391	59	0.269			
60	86	0.377	56	0.255]		
70	82	0.360			-		

4TW60011-2C (8/20)

4TW60011-2C (7/20)

6

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW08	M	AX	ME	ED	MI	N
AP (Pa)	Power input Current		Power input	Current	Power input	Current
0	182	0.802	127	0.570	86	0.393
10	178	0.780	126	0.560	83	0.385
20	174	0.761	123	0.547	82	0.377
30	169	0.741	120	0.532	81	0.371
40	166	0.721	118	0.522	80	0.363
50	161	0.698	116	0.509	78	0.354
60	157	0.680	113	0.497		
70	153	0.662	110	0.482]	
80	147	0.639			-	
90	142	0.620	1			
100	137	0.595	1			

4TW60011-2C (9/20)

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW10	MA	٩X	ME	Ð	M	IN
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	244	1.106	169	0.760	109	0.500
10	238	1.078	164	0.753	108	0.490
20	232	1.050	160	0.735	107	0.480
30	225	1.020	155	0.711	106	0.480
40	214	0.960	151	0.690	104	0.470
50	207	0.925	147	0.673	102	0.460
60	199	0.900	143	0.656		
70	192	0.872	139	0.636		
80	188	0.847			-	
90	183	0.820]			
100	176	0.799]			

4TW60011-2C (10/20)

6

7 Dimensional drawings

7 - 1 Dimensional Drawings



8 Wiring diagrams

8 - 1 Wiring Diagrams - Single Phase





9 Sound data

9 - 1 Sound Level Data - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT

			or loval	and Cna	- f www.			
	501	ina pow	er ievei ä	ana Spe	ctrum			
Sound Power Lovals dB(A)	125 47	250 Hz	FVV011	1000 H-7	2000 H-	4000 H-	8000 H-	Global Ly
	26.7	230 HZ	13 5	1000 HZ	2000 HZ	23 5	17.5	GIODAI LW
mod	20.7	41.0	43.5	40.3	27.3	23.3	17.5	47
min	17.5	37.1	32.0	26.0	21.3	10.0	10.4	42
111111	17.5	33.7	52.9 FW15 T	20.0	20.2	19.2	19.2	31
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Ly
may	28.7	43.0	45.5	12.3	37.5	25.5	19.5	10
max	20.7	30.1	40.0	42.3	20.3	20.8	20.4	43
min	10.5	24.7	40.9	33.3	29.5	20.0	20.4	20
111111	10.5	34.7	53.9 EW02 T	27.0	21.2	20.2	20.2	30
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Ly
	20.3	230 HZ	300 HZ	1000 HZ	2000 HZ 30 7	30.3	17.7	GIODAI LV
mod	29.3	43.2	40.2	26.5	39.7	30.3	17.7	30
min	10.8	34.0	41.0	30.5	24.4	20.0	17.0	44
	19.0	54.5	EW25 T	50.0	24.4	17.5	17.1	40
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Ly
may	28.8	42.0	44.6	115	35.1	24.5	10.1	48
max	20.0	37.0	30.8	34.0	27.7	24.0	19.1	40
min	19.0	21.2	21.1	34.9	10.6	10.0	19.0	45
	10.0	51.2	EW03 T	24.3	19.0	10.5	10.0	35
Sound Bower Lovals dB(A)	125 47	250 Hz	500 H7	1000 H-	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 H-7	Global Ly
	28.8	230 HZ	300 HZ	115	2000 HZ	24.5	10.1	
mod	20.0	42.0	20 0	41.0	26.7	24.5	19.1	40
min	23.9	30.9	30.0	33.9	20.7	19.5	17.0	42
min	17.0	30.2	50.1	23.3	10.0	17.5	17.0	34
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Ly
may	31.7	<u>250 HZ</u>	47.7	15.4	/1 7	32.0	19.2	52
mod	22.6	43.4	47.7	40.4	41.7	32.0	19.2	12
min	17.0	21.0	21.5	34.2	17.0	16.5	16.5	45
111111	17.0	51.0	51.5 EW04 T	24.4	17.2	10.5	15.4	35
Sound Power Lovals dB(A)	125 47	250 11-7	F WU4 I	1000 H-7	2000 Hz	4000 H-7	8000 H-	Global Ly
Sound Fower Levels dB(A)	22.1	230 HZ	10 0	1000 HZ	12.1	22.4	20.5	GIUDAI LV
mad	33.1	40.0	49.0	40.0	43.1	33.4	20.5	
med	23.0	37.0	39.0	34.2	20.7	21.0	16.5	43
min	17.0	31.0	51.5	24.4	17.2	10.5	15.4	35
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 H-7	Global Ly
may	36.1	10.3	51 /	50.6	17.4	30.1	24.7	56
med	28.9	43.0	45.2	12.3	38.1	28.1	17.0	19
min	20.3	37.4	30.8	34.4	28.6	20.1	16.8	43
	23.1	57.4	FW08 T	34.4	20.0	21.5	10.0	43
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Ly
may	40.4	54.6	56.1	54.9	53.1	46.8	35.6	61
max	33.7	48.0	10.5	47.9	45.2	40.0	24.0	54
min	20.1	40.0	49.5	47.0	45.2	26.1	24.0	47
	20.1	42.1	FW10 T	40.7	55.5	20.1	21.5	+/
Sound Power Levels dP(A)	125 H-	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 H-	2000 H-	4000 H-	8000 H-	Global Ly
	123 Π2	230 FIZ	61 /	61.6	50 T	54.0	47.6	67
mod	40.0	52.2	55.5	54.2	59.7	159	47.0	60
mic	39.2	52.2	00.0	04.2	52.1	40.0 20.5	35.3	10
11111	20.1	43.2	44./	42.0			$1 \leq 1.0$	49 tarill or
ditions of measurements		case or (IVI) MC		a homer is calci		n any audition		a grin or

To calculate the sound pressure you must define some conditions and use this formula

 $4\pi \times d^2$ $L_p = L_W - 10 \times Log_{10}$ Q

Where :

- Q = direction factor : is Q=4 if the FCU is installed near 2 walls (vertical or floor-ceiling), Q=2 if the FCU is installed near 1 wall (at floor or ceiling but faraway the 2° wall)
 d = distance (mt) from the sound source and the measure point
 Lp = sound pressure (dB A)
 Lw = sound power (dB A)

9

10 Installation

10 - 1 Installation Method

Fan coil units should be installed in a position where they heat and cool the room evenly, on walls or ceilings that can bear their weight. Fit any accessories on the standard unit before installing it. Read the relevant technical sheets for the installation and use of the accessories. Keep free space around the fan coil to allow proper operation and ordinary and extraordinary maintenance (see the "9. Dimensional drawings") Provide a panel to reach the unit in case of recessed mounting (Concealed models). Install the remote control panel, if any, in a position that can easily be reached by the user to set the functions and that is suitable for the proper detection of the temperature, if provided.

Therefore avoid:

- positions directly exposed to sunlight;
- positions exposed to hot or cold draughts;
- obstacles preventing the proper temperature detection

If the system is shut down during the winter months, drain off the water from the system to prevent damage due to freezing; if antifreeze solutions are used, check the freezing point using the table shown on technical manual.

Keep at least 100 mm of free space at air inlet for a proper air suction and an easy removal of the filter. For ducted units the outlet/inlet grill surface must be at least equal to the outlet/inlet surface of the unit to avoid extra noise and strong performance reduction.

BEFORE THE INSTALLATION

Installation and maintenance should be carried out by technical personnel qualified for this type of machine, in compliance with current safety regulations.

For installation and use of possible accessories please refer to the pertinent technical sheets.

In choosing where to install the unit, comply with the following points:

- the heating unit should not be placed immediately under a socket

- do not install the unit in rooms where inflammable gases are present

- do not let water is sprayed directly on the unit

- install the unit on ceilings or walls that bear its weight. Leave enough space all around for proper operation and maintenance of the unit. Keep the unit in its packaging until it is ready to be installed, to prevent dust getting inside it.

INSTALLATION WARNING:

On the fan coil install a switch (IL) and/or all remote controls in a position out of the reach of persons who are in a bathtub or shower.

In case of ceiling-mounted models, check that the installation height does not exceed the maximum height shown in 7. Dimensional drawings in order to avoid excessive hot air stratification in the upper part of the room; in case of greater installation heights we suggest to proceed with the back suction from the lower part of the room. The installation heights shown in the figure refer to the maximum running speed.

Carry out the hydraulic connections to the heat exchanger and in case of cooling operation, to the water drainage system. We suggest to provide for the water inlet from the bottom side of the heat exchanger and the outlet on the upper side. Bleed the air from the heat exchanger operating on the air-vent valves (10 hexagon wrench) located beside the water connections of the heat exchanger. For a better water drainage lean the drain pipe downwards at least 3 cm/m avoiding loops or narrowing on its way.

INSTALLATION FOR THE CONCEALED CEILING MODEL

The air outlets should not be placed immediately under a socket. For the concealed ceiling model, perform the connection between the fan coil and the ducts, and place damping material between the duct and the unit. The ducts, in particular the outlet ones, must be insulated. In order to avoid air back suction on the fan coil, keep a minimum distance between the air outlet and recovered air flow as shown in installation manual of the unit. The minimum installation height should not be lower than 1.8 metres from floor level. Provide for an inspection port to the unit.

10 Installation

10 - 1 Installation Method

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

Carry out the electrical wiring after having turned the power off in compliance with the relevant local and national regulations following the relevant wiring diagram.

Check that the power supply corresponds to the rated power reported on the unit nameplate.

Each fan coil requires a switch (IL) on the feeder line with a distance of at least 3 mm between the opening contacts, and a suitable safety fuse (F).

USE

To use the fan coil unit, refer to the instructions of the control panel, available as accessory.

Air outlet grids on the cover cabinet (wall mounted and floor/ceiling mounted) can be turned 180° to direct the flow into the room or towards the wall on which the unit is mounted. The grids and the side doors are snapped into the cabinet. Before removing them in order to change their position, cut the power off and wear protective gloves.

MAINTENANCE

For safety reasons before carrying out any maintenance or cleaning operation, switch off the unit turning the selection switch to "Stop" and the power supply switch on position 0 (OFF).

Be careful during any maintenance operation; you could get injured by some metal parts; use protective work gloves. The fan coils do no require any particular maintenance operation: only the periodical cleaning of the air filter should be carried out. It is necessary to carry out a running in period of 100 hours in order to eliminate all mechanical friction. The starting up must be carried out at the maximum speed. For good operation of the fan coils follow the instructions below:

- keep the air filter clean;
- do not pour liquids into the unit;
- do not introduce metal parts through the air outlet grid;
- keep the air inlet and outlet free at all times.

Each time the machine is turned on after being idle for a long period, ensure there is no air in the heat exchanger. Before using the unit for air conditions, check that:

- condensate drainage is performed correctly:

- the heat exchanger fins are not obstructed by deposits of dirt.
- If necessary clean the fins with low pressure compressed air or steam without damaging them.

CLEANING

For safety reasons before carrying out any maintenance or cleaning operation switch off the unit turning the selection switch to "Stop" and the power supply switch on 0 (OFF).

Clean the filter at least once a month and in any case before using the unit (before the heating or the air conditioning season). For cleaning the air filter proceed as follows (pictures see manual of units):

- Floor models: turn the screws 90°, which secure the filter to the cover cabinet, to 1/4 turn and remove the filter;
- Concealed models: reach the fan coil through the inspection panel and remove the filter, turning the locking brackets 90°;
- Floor ceiling: remove the air filters that are inside the intake grids located on the front panel of the cover cabinet;
- clean the filter with lukewarm water, or in case of dry dust, with compressed air;
- reassemble the filter after having dried it up

It is recommended to replace the air filter yearly, and to use original spare parts; the fan coil model is reported on the nameplate located on the internal part of the side panel of the unit.

- To clean the unit cabinet proceed as follows
- use a soft cloth;
- do not pour any liquid on the unit, as this could cause electrical shocks or damage the components inside it;
- do not use any aggressive chemical solvents; do not use very hot water to clean the air outlet grid

Note: this is only based text and should be combined with manuals for relative pictures and additional information.

11 Operation range

11 - 1 Operation Range

Minimum water temperature Maximum water temperature Maximum operating pressure Minimum air inlet temperature Maximum air inlet temperature Power supply +5°C +95°C 10 bar 5°C +43°C 230V +-10% / 1~ / 50Hz

4TW60013-1

12 Hydraulic performance

12 - 1 Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Cooling 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

		Water Pressure Drop								
	FW1	FW15	FW2	FW25	FW3	FW35	FW4	FW6	FW8	FW10
Water Flow I/h	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa
50	0.71	0.61	0.41	0.39	0.19	0.15	0.11	0.1	0.05	0.05
100	2.44	2.1	1.42	1.32	0.66	0.51	0.36	0.35	0.16	0.20
200	8.25	7.12	4.81	4.51	2.25	1.75	1.23	1.21	0.56	0.67
300	16.84	14.52	9.81	9.19	4.6	12.8	2.51	2.46	1.14	1.37
400	27.92	24.1	16.27	15.25	7.63	5.93	4.17	4.09	1.9	2.29
500	41.33	35.65	24.09	22.58	11.3	8.78	6.18	6.06	2.82	3.39
600	56.93	49.12	33.19	31.11	15.57	12.1	8.51	8.35	3.89	4.68
800	94.32	81.42	55.02	51.59	25.82	20.07	14.12	13.84	6.44	7.75
1000	139.51	120.47	81.4	76.35	38.2	29.72	20.9	20.5	9.54	11.48
1500			165.77	155.58	77.83	60.58	42.61	41.8	19.46	23.42
2000					128.9	100.38	70.59	69.27	32.27	38.85
2500						148.48	104.41	102.47	47.75	57.50
3000							143.74	141.09	65.76	79.22
4000									108.92	131.28
5000									161.06	194.20

1 12

4TW60019-1B(1)

12 Hydraulic performance

12 - 2 Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Heating 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

					Water Pres	ssure Drop				
	FW1	FW15	FW2	FW25	FW3	FW35	FW4	FW6	FW8	FW10
Water Flow I/h	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa
50	0.61	0.53	0.36	0.34	0.17	0.13	0.09	0.09	0.04	0.04
100	2.02	1.76	1.19	1.12	0.56	0.44	0.31	0.31	0.14	0.17
200	6.72	5.84	3.94	3.73	1.86	1.47	1.02	1.01	0.47	0.58
300	13.6	11.82	7.97	7.54	3.75	2.96	2.07	2.04	0.96	1.16
400	22.45	19.49	13.14	12.42	6.18	4.87	3.41	3.36	1.57	1.91
500	33.14	28.74	19.39	18.31	9.12	7.18	5.02	4.95	2.32	2.81
600	45.55	39.49	26.64	25.14	12.53	9.95	6.89	6.79	3.18	3.86
800	75.27	65.23	44.01	41.49	20.69	16.24	11.38	11.2	5.24	6.36
1000	111.15	96.28	64.97	61.23	30.54	23.95	16.79	16.52	7.72	9.37
1500					62.01	48.55	34.06	33.49	15.64	18.96
2000					102.52	80.2	56.28	55.34	25.84	31.29
2500							83.12	81.71	38.15	46.17
3000								112.36	52.45	63.45
4000									86.7	104.85
5000										154.82

4TW60019-1B(2)

TABLE OF CONTENTS FWL-DAF

1	Features	34
2	Specifications Technical Specifications Electrical Specifications	35 35 36
3	Options	37 37
4	Control systems	40 40
5	Capacity tables Cooling Capacity Tables - 4-pipe Heating Capacity Tables - 4-pipe Capacity Correction Factor Cooling Capacity Tables Glycol 30 %	41 41 45 47 48
6	Power consumption Power Consumption - 4-pipe	49 49
7	Dimensional drawings	54 54
8	Wiring diagrams Wiring Diagrams - Single Phase	55 55
9	Sound data	56 56
10	Installation Installation Installation Method	57 57
11	Operation range	59 59
12	Hydraulic performance Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Heating 4-pipe	60 60

1 Features

- Quick fixing system for wall or ceiling mounted installation
- Pre-assembled 3-way/4-port on/off valves are available
- Valve packages are insulated, no extra drain pan required
- Valve packages contain balancing valves and sensor pocket
- Fast-on connections for electrical options: no tools needed
- The air filter can easily be removed for cleaning


2 Specifications

2-1 Technical S	pecifications			FWL01DAF	FWL15DAF	FWL02DAF	FWL25DAF	FWL03DAF	FWL35DAF	FWL04DAF	FWL06DAF	FWL08DAF	FWL10DAF
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	High	kW	1.46 (1)	1.69 (1)	1.79 (1)	2.38 (1)	2.87 (1)	3.46 (1)	4.26 (1)	4.67 (1)	6.64 (1)	7.88 (1)
		Low	kW	0.99 (1)	1.24 (1)	1.26 (1)	1.58 (1)	1.73 (1)	1.96 (1)	2.48 (1)	3.11 (1)	3.93 (1)	4.07 (1)
		Nom.	kW	1.14 (1)	1.48 (1)	1.56 (1)	2.00 (1)	2.33 (1)	2.60 (1)	3.23 (1)	3.81 (1)	5.23 (1)	6.16 (1)
	Sensible capacity	High	kW	1.14 (1)	1.27 (1)	1.46 (1)	1.85 (1)	2.07 (1)	2.71 (1)	3.09 (1)	3.57 (1)	4.85 (1)	5.85 (1)
		Low	kW	0.75 (1)	0.93 (1)	0.98 (1)	1.17 (1)	1.24 (1)	1.44 (1)	1.78 (1)	2.28 (1)	2.82 (1)	3.02 (1)
		Nom.	kW	0.90 (1)	1.11 (1)	1.22 (1)	1.54 (1)	1.66 (1)	2.02 (1)	2.42 (1)	2.87 (1)	3.80 (1)	4.57 (1)
Heating capacity	4-Pipe	High	kW	1.90 (2)	2.02 (2)	2.01 (2)	2.92 (2)	3.08 (2)	4.80 (2)	5.05 (2)	5.30 (2)	7.91 (2)	8.35 (2)
		Medium	kW	1.70 (2)	1.78	3 (2)	2.53 (2)	2.68 (2)	3.96 (2)	4.25 (2)	4.65 (2)	6.83 (2)	7.14 (2)
		Low	kW	1.50 (2)	1.5	6 (2)	2.06 (2)	2.18 (2)	3.21 (2)	3.60 (2)	4.04 (2)	5.69 (2)	5.50 (2)
Power input	High		W	37	5	53	57	56		98		182	244
	Low		W	21	25	24	2	9	37	38	47	86	109
	Nom.		W	28	3	6	44	43	6	51	68	127	169
Casing	Colour						Pla	stic and m	etal RAL9	010			
	Material							Plastic + s	heet meta	l			
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm					56	64				
		Width	mm		774		98	37		1,194		1,4	104
		Depth	mm				2	26				2	51
Weight	Unit		kg	21	2	22	2	8	24	34	35	4	6
	Operation weight		kg						-				
Heat exchanger	Rows	Quantity		2	2		3		2		3	3	
	Stages	Quantity					1	0				1	2
	Fin pitch		mm	1.8	1	.6	1.8	1	.6	1.8	1.6	2	.1
	Face area		m²		0.086		0.1	38		0.191		0.2	292
	Water volume		I	0	.5	0	.7		1	1	.4	2	.1
Additional heat	Rows	Quantity							1				
exchanger	Stages	Quantity					ł	3				1	0
	Fin pitch		mm					1	.6				
	Face area		m²		0.068		0.1	10		0.152		0.2	243
	Water volume	1		0.2		0	.3		0.4		0	.6	
Water flow	Cooling		l/h	250	291	176	409	494	594	730	803	1,138	1,362
	Heating		l/h	167	177	182	257	270	421	443	465	694	733
Water pressure drop	Cooling		kPa	12	14	13	16	11	1	2	14	12	16
	Heating		kPa	6	8	7	4	5	9	12	10	3	0
Fan	Туре						Centrifug	al multi-bl	ade, doubl	e suction			
	Quantity				1					2			
	Air flow rate	High	m³/h	307	330	327	432	431	628	690	763	998	1,362
		Medium	m³/h	225	2	61	334	332	444	490	593	765	1,007
		Low	m³/h	174	2	05	23	38	316	356	460	565	636
	Available pressure	High	Pa						-				
Fan motor	Speed	Steps						3 (high, me	edium, low)			
	Model		1			Closed in	iduction, B	class insu	llation, win	ding therm	al cut-out	. 	
Sound power level	High		dBA	45	49	50	48	47	51	56	59	60	66
	Nom.		dBA	39	4	4	43	41	43	46	53	54	58
	Low	1	dBA	33	3	8	34	33	34	37	48	46	48
Piping connections	Drain	OD	mm						-				
Insulation material							CI	ass 1 self-	extinguishi	ing			
Vibration insulation	1		1				R	ubber ring	for fan mo	tor			
Water connections	Std. heat exchanger		inch						-				

2 Specifications

2-2 Electrical S	pecifications		FWL01DAF	FWL15DAF	FWL02DAF	FWL25DAF	FWL03DAF	FWL35DAF	FWL04DAF	FWL06DAF	FWL08DAF	FWL10DAF
Current input	High	A	0.17	0.	24	0.26	0.25	0.	44	0.43	0.82	1.10
	Medium	A	0.13	0.	16	0.21	0.20	0.	29	0.31	0.57	0.76
	Low	A	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.	14	0.	19	0.22	0.39	0.50
Power supply	Phase						1	~				
	Frequency	Hz					5	0				
	Voltage						2	30				
Required wire section		mm²				1			0.5		1	
Required fuses		А				0	.5				1	2

Notes

(1) Cooling: 4 pipe: air 27°CDB, 19°CWB; entering water 7°C; leaving water 12°C

(2) Heating: 4 pipe: air 20°CDB; entering water 70°C; leaving water 60°C

(3) The power consumption for the valve motor is 5W (peak). This is only during opening.

3 - 1 Options

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF FWM-DAT/DAF

Description	Daikin	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	F7	F8	F9	F10 F	11	FWV	FWL	FWM	Notes/remarks
FCU unit	FWV+FWL+FWM	1	15	2	25	3	35	4	6	8 1	0				
Additional single row heat exchanger	ESRHA6	E	SRH02	A6	ESRH	03A6	E	SRH06	46	ESRH10	6	х	х	х	Can not be used in combination with electric heater
Electric heater	EEHA6	EEH01A6	EEH	H02A6	EEHO)3A6		EEH06A	6	EEH10A	6	Х	Х	Х	Can not be used in combination with additional H/E requires electronic controller
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MVA6			E2M	/03A6			E2M\	/06A6	E2MV10/	6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller or electromechani cal controller
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MVA6			E4M	/03A6			E4M\	/06A6	E4MV10/	6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E2MVDA6			E2MV	D03A6			E2MV	D06A6	E2MVD10	A6	х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller or electromechani cal controller
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E4MVDA6			E4MV	D03A6			E4MV	D06A6	E4MVD10	A6	х	х	Х	Requires electronic controller
2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2M2VA6			E2M2	V03A6			E2M2	V06A6	E2M2V10	46	х	х	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan or units have not any 230V-24V transformer
4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4M2VA6			E4M2	V03A6			E4M2	V06A6	E4M2V10	46	Х	Х	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan or units have not any 230V-24V transformer
2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MPVA6			E2MP	V03A6			E2MP	V06A6	E2MPV10	A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MPVA6			E4MP	V03A6			E4MP	V06A6	E4MPV10	A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MV2A6				E2MV2	207A6				E2MV210	46	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller or electromechani cal controller
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MV2A6					E2MV	207A6					х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2M2V2A6				E2M2V	207A6				E2M2V210	A6	Х	Х	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan or units have not any 230V-24V transformer
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2M2V2A6					E2M2V	/207A6					Х	Х	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan or units have not any 230V-24V transformer
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MPV2A6				E2MPV	207A6				E2MPV21	A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MPV2A6					E2MP\	/207A6					Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
Fan stop thermostat	YFSTA6					YFS	STA6					Х	Х	Х	
Air intake & discharge grill + front Filter fixing kit for conceiled models	EAIDAFA6	EA	AIDF02	2A6	EAIDF	03A6	E	AIDF06/	46	EAIDF10	46			Х	
Supporting feet (=supporting brackets + covers)	ESFVA6				ESFV	06A6				ESFV10/	.6	Х		Х	Covers can not be used for FWM
Supporting feet + grill	ESFVGA6	ES	FVG0	2A6	ESFV	G03A6	E	SFVG06	A6	ESFVG10	A6	Х			
Fresh air intake louvers (manual)	EFAA6	E	FA02A	46	EFA	3A6		EFA6A6	i	EFA10A	3	Х			
Rear panel for vertical mounted models	ERPVA6	E	RPV2	46	ERPV	03A6	E	ERPV06A	46	ERPV10/	6	Х	Х		Only for vertical mounted units
Plenum box with circular connections	EPCCA6	EF	PCC02	A6	EPCC	03A6	E	EPCC06/	46	EPCC10/	6			Х	
Controller Electro mechanical built in	ECFWMB6					ECFV	VMB6					Х	Х		
Power interface for connection of up to 4 FCU to a single control panel	EPIMSB6					EPIN	/ISB6					Х	Х	Х	
Vertical Drain Pan	EDPVA6					EDF	PVA6					Х	Х	Х	
Horizontal Drain Pan	EDPHA6					EDP	PHA6						Х	Х	
Fcu controller - Standard version	FWEC1AA					FWE	C1A					Х	Х	Х	water probe included
Fcu controller - Advanced version	FWEC2AA					FWE	C2A					Х	Х	Х	water probe included
Fcu controller - Advanced plus version	FWEC3AA					FWE	C3A					Х	Х	X	water probe included
Fcu temperature sensor kit	FWTSKAA					FWT	SKA					Х	Х	Х	
Fcu relative humidity sensor kit	FWHSKAA					FWH	ISKA					Х	Х	Х	
On board fcu controller installation kit	FWECKAA					FWE	CKA					Х	Х		

3 - 1 Options

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF FWM-DAT/DAF																																
Description		Additional single row heat exchanger	valve complete with mounting kit	valve complete with mounting kit 2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve	complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e) 230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve	complete with mounting kit (additional h/e) 24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve	complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e) 24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve	complete with mounting kit (additional h/e) Proportional 2 way motor driven valve	Fan stop thermostat	Air intake & discharge grill + front Filter fixing kit for conceiled models	Supporting feet (=supporting brackets + covers)	Supporting feet + grill	Fresh air intake louvers (manual)	Rear panel for Vertical mounted models	Plenum box with circular connections	Controller Electro mechanical built in	Power interface for connection of up to 4 FCU to a single control panel	Vertical Drain Pan	Horizontal Drain Pan	Fcu controller - Standard version	Fcu controller - Advanced version	Fcu controller - Advanced plus version		On board fcu controller installation kit	[
		ESRHA6	EZIVIVA0	E4MVA6	E2MVDA6	E4MVDA6	E2M2VA6	E4M2VA6	E2MPVA6	E4MPVA6	E2MV2A6	E2MV2A6	E2M2V2A6	E2MPV2A6	E2MPV2A6	YFSTA6	EAIDFA6	ESFVA6	ESFVGA6	EFAA6	ERPVA6	EPCCA6	ECFWMB6	EPIMSB6	EDPVA6	EDPHA6	FWEC1A	FWEC2A	FWEC3A	EWTSKA	FWECKA	
Additional single row heat exchanger	ESRHA6	+	+	×		×		×		×	×	\parallel	×	$\left \right $	×	\parallel	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	Ĵ	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	Т
Electric heater 2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	EEHA6 -2MIV A6	<u> </u>	×	+	×	_	×		×	×	+	×	+	×		+	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	× ×	× ×	×××	× ×			× ×	× ×	× ×	× ×	× ×	<u>× ×</u>	××	
valve complete with mounting kit 4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MV.A6 X	:		_	_						-	-		_			: ×	: ×	: ×	: ×	. ×	. ×					: ×	: ×	: ×	: ×	<u> × </u>	
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E2MVDA6	×		-	_							-	-	-			×	×	×	×	×	×	×	Ĵ	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	<u> </u>
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E4MVDA6 X												-				×	×	×	×	×	×		Ĵ	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	
2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2M2V.A6	×		-								$\left \right $	\vdash	-			×	×	×	×	×	×			×							<u> </u>
4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4M2V.A6 X			-									-	<u> </u>			×	×	×	×	×	×		Î	×							1
2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MPVA6	×															×	×	×	×	×	×		Ĵ	×			×	×	×	×	
4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MPV.A6 X																×	×	×	×	×	×		Ĵ	×			×	×	×	×	
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MV2A6	×															×	×	×	×	×	×	×	Ŷ	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MV2A6 X												<u> </u>				×	×	×	×	×	×		Ĵ	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2M2V2A6	×															×	×	×	×	×	×			×							
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2M2V2A6 X												_				×	×	×	×	×	×		^	×							
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MPV2A6	×															×	×	×	×	×	×		<u> </u>	×			×	×	×	×	
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve com- plete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MPV2A6 X																×	×	×	×	×	×		Ŷ	×			×	×	×	×	
Fan stop thermostat Air intake & discharge grill + front Filter fixing	YFSTA6 EAIDAFA6 X	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	××	×	<u>× ×</u>	×			×	×	×	×	×	_	
Supporting feet feet (=supporting brackets + covers)	ESFV.A6 X	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	_		×	×	×	×	Ĵ		×	×	×	×	×	×	
Supporting feet + grill	ESFVG.A6 X	×>	×>	×,	×>	×,	×,	×,	×,	×>	×>	×>	×>	×,	×>	×,	×	,		×	×>		×>	Ĵ.	×>	×>	×>	×>	×>	×>	×>	П
Fresh all make louvers (manual) Rear panel for Vertical mounted models	ERPV.A6 X	< ×	< <u>×</u>	<u>< ×</u>	<u> </u>	<	< ×	< ×			< <u>×</u>	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	×	< <u>×</u>	< ×	×	<		< < ×			< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< ×	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	Т
Plenum box with circular connections	EPCCA6 X	×	×:	×	×:	×	×:	×	×;	×	×	×:	×	×:	×	×;	×	×:	ļļ,	<u> </u>					×	×	×	×	×	×		
Controller Electro mechanical built in Power interface for connection of up to 4		>	× >	>	<u>× ></u>	,	<u>× ></u>	>	×	× >	<u> </u>	× >	>	<u>× ></u>	,	<u>× ></u>	>	<u>× ></u>	<u>× </u> >	<u>× ></u>	× >	,			× >	>	>	>	>	>	>	
FCU to a single control panel		< :	< :	< ;	< ;	<	< ;	<	<u>,</u>	< ; _ ;	< ;	< :	< ;	< ;	< ;	< ;	< 2	< ;	< :	< ;	< ;	< ;	< ;	Ì	<	< :	< :	< :	< :	< :	< :	
Vertical Urain Pan Horizontal Drain Pan	EDPHA6 X	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	<u>×</u> ×	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	××	× × × ×	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	× ×	<u> </u>	× ×			<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	<u> × ×</u>	
Fcu controller - Standard version	FWEC1A X	×:	×:	×	×	×	×:	×	×	×:		×:	×:	×:	×:		×:	×:	×:	×	×	×			×				×:	:	×	П
Fcu controller - Advanced version	FWECZA X	× ×	× ×	××	<u>× ×</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	× ×	××	× × × ×	× ×	××	××	<u>× ×</u>	××		<u>× ×</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	××						+	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	××	
Fcu temperature sensor kit	FWTSKA X	< × :					<u> </u>		< × ;			< × :				\parallel				<u> </u>		< × :				×	×	×:	: :	< <u>×</u>	<u> </u>	Т
Fcu relative humidity sensor kit On board fcu controller installation kit	TWECKA X	<u>× ×</u>	××	<u>× ×</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	××		× × × ×	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	××	××	_	×	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	××	× ×	×					<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>		×	
																													4Τ	N600	19-2C(5

3 - 1 Options

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF FWM-DAT/DAF

Capacity and absorption of electric heater

		Power input electric heater	Current Absorption
Unit	Electric heater	kW	А
FW01	EEH01B6	1.0	4.34
FW15	EEH02B6	1.5	6.52
FW02	EEH02B6	1.5	6.52
FW25	EEH03B6	1.6	6.95
FW03	EEH03B6	1.6	6.95
FW35	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW04	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW06	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW08	EEH10B6	3.0	13.00
FW10	EEH10B6	3.0	13.00

Power supply = 230 V +- 10% / 1~ / 50Hz

2 3

4TW60011-3A

4 Control systems

4 - 1 Control Systems

edia						> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >	2 ² 10 2 2 2 2 2 10 2 2 10 2 2 10 2 2 10 2 2 10 2 2 10 2 2 10 2 2 10 2 2 10 2 2 10 2 2 10 2 2 10 2 2 10 2 2 10 2 2 10 2 2 10 2 10 2 10 2 10 2 10 2 10 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10							
ada ada ada ada ada ada ada ada						V V								
Image: definition of the selector Image: definition of the selector <td></td> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>V V</td> <td>V V</td> <td>V V V V</td> <td></td> <td> </td>					V V	V V	V V V V		 					
a Image: Construction of the second seco					V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	> > > > > > > > > > > > > > >	V V V V V		~ ~ ~					
Image: selector Image					V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	V V V V	V V V V	<i>v</i> <i>v</i>					
Image: selector			V V V V		V V V V V V V V V V V V	V V V V V V V V V V V V V	V V V V	V V V	レ レ レ					
Manua Manua Manua Manua Manua Autorr Autorr Contro Con						V V V V V V V V V V V V	V V V V	V V V	 ✓ ✓ 					
Manua Manua Manua Manua Manua Autorr Autorr Contro Selecto The co selecto The fa The fa Coptim	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		V V V						<i>v</i>					
Image: selector Image							~ ~	V V	·					
Manua Manua Manua Autorr Autorr Contro C		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	v v				<i>v</i> <i>v</i>	V						
Manua Manua Autorr Autorr Autorr Contro		<i>v</i> <i>v</i>	· · ·			V V V	~							
Image: Selector		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	v		v v	~	•	•	~					
Manua Autorr Autorr Contro						•		~						
The fa The fa tempe	Automatic cool/heat changeover based on air temperature. Control of the 3-way/4pipe ON/OFF valve. The water valve shut-off once the desired temperature is reached. The controller controls the electric heater as integration or replacement of the hot water heating system. When the operating mode													
The fa tempe	fan speed can k	be set at one of th	ne 3 speeds (lo	ow, medium	or maximum) I	by turning the	operation mo	ode selector.	ieeu.					
Optim regula	The fan speed can be set at one of the 3 speeds (low, medium or maximum) by turning the operation mode selector.													
	fan speed is sw perature.	cooling. When the	e fan coil has ro oom temperati	eached the d ure and lowe	lesired setpoint er sound.	t, the fan will o	operate at me	dium speed a	and at					
★ The cc in the	fan speed is sw perature. nised comfort o lar intervals to e		nit from opera	ting in one m	node, if the req	uired water te	emperature is	not achieved	to operate					
The de neutra	fan speed is sw perature. mised comfort o lar intervals to e controller preve e selected mode	ents the fan coil un de.					7 I II	the top/lowe	er limit of tl					

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF

FWM-DAF																	
Air Ten (°C DB	nperature - °C WB)								22	16							
Water Ten (Entering °C - lea	nperature aving °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
	1	W	W	l/h	kPa												
	Max	850	930	146	5	770	900	132	4	690	870	118	3	620	840	107	3
FW 01 F	Med	670	640	116	3	620	680	107	3	570	660	98	2	520	640	90	2
	Min	620	550	107	3	560	560	96	2	520	540	89	2	470	520	81	2
	Max	990	880	170	5	900	990	154	5	800	960	138	4	710	920	121	3
FW 15 F	Med	860	770	148	4	780	810	134	4	700	780	120	3	630	760	108	2
	Min	710	650	122	3	660	660	114	3	610	640	104	2	550	620	95	2
	Max	1030	1040	177	5	940	1000	161	4	860	970	147	4	780	940	134	3
FW 02 F	Med	940	870	162	4	830	830	143	3	770	810	132	3	700	780	121	3
	Min	830	720	142	3	710	670	122	3	650	650	112	2	600	630	103	2
	Max	1430	1310	245	7	1220	1320	209	5	1090	1270	187	4	960	1220	164	3
FW 25 F	Med	1170	1080	200	5	1010	1040	173	4	930	1010	159	3	850	980	146	3
	Min	960	830	165	3	830	770	143	3	790	770	135	2	720	740	124	2
	Max	1680	1430	289	4	1460	1410	251	3	1350	1370	232	3	1240	1320	213	2
FW 03 F	Med	1440	1180	246	3	1250	1100	214	3	1160	1100	199	2	1070	1060	183	2
	Min	1230	950	211	3	1080	880	185	2	910	810	157	1	850	800	147	1
	Max	1930	1980	331	4	1730	1900	296	4	1540	1820	264	3	1410	1770	241	2
FW 35 F	Med	1480	1400	255	3	1390	1410	238	2	1280	1370	220	2	1170	1320	202	2
	Min	1310	1070	225	2	1140	990	195	2	1060	1030	183	1	980	1000	168	1
	Max	2420	2120	415	4	2110	2170	363	4	1950	2100	335	3	1790	2040	307	3
FW 04 F	Med	1980	1720	339	3	1710	1610	294	2	1610	1580	276	2	1480	1530	254	2
	Min	1740	1350	298	3	1510	1260	260	2	1280	1160	220	1	1220	1170	210	1
	Max	2750	2500	471	5	2330	2400	400	4	2070	2300	356	3	1900	2230	326	3
FW 06 F	Med	2140	1960	367	4	1960	1920	336	3	1810	1860	310	3	1660	1800	284	2
	Min	1940	1630	334	3	1690	1520	289	2	1570	1510	269	2	1440	1460	247	2
	Max	3790	3330	650	5	3270	3220	561	3	3020	3120	518	3	2760	3020	475	3
FW 08 F	Med	3130	2660	537	3	2710	2490	465	2	2560	2490	439	2	2350	2410	403	2
	Min	2720	2120	467	3	2370	1970	407	2	2010	1820	344	1	1930	1850	331	1
	Max	4690	4120	803	7	3930	4180	674	5	3480	4010	597	4	3090	3860	530	3
FW 10 F	Med	3360	3090	576	4	3110	3170	533	3	2870	3080	492	3	2630	2990	451	2
	Min	2750	2260	472	3	2390	2110	410	2	2160	2080	370	2	1980	2010	340	1

2 5

4TW60012-1B(2/13)

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FWM-DAF																	
Air Ten (°C DB	nperature - °C WB)								25	18							
Water Ten (Entering °C - lea	nperature aving °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa												
	Max	1400	1060	241	11	1190	980	205	9	960	890	165	6	870	1000	149	5
FW 01 F	Med	1100	840	188	7	930	770	159	6	740	700	127	4	680	750	116	3
	Min	950	700	163	6	800	640	138	4	660	590	113	3	600	610	103	3
	Max	1630	1180	280	13	1390	1090	239	10	1130	990	194	7	1010	1110	173	5
FW 15 F	Med	1430	1030	245	10	1220	950	209	8	990	860	170	5	880	900	151	4
	Min	1190	870	204	7	1010	800	174	6	820	720	141	4	730	720	125	3
	Max	1730	1360	297	12	1490	1260	256	10	1230	1160	211	7	1050	1110	180	5
FW 02 F	Med	1500	1140	257	10	1290	1050	222	7	1060	970	183	5	900	910	155	4
	Min	1210	910	208	7	1040	840	179	5	870	770	150	4	760	730	130	3
	Max	2300	1720	394	15	1980	1600	340	11	1640	1460	281	8	1370	1460	235	6
FW 25 F	Med	1930	1440	331	11	1660	1330	285	8	1360	1210	234	6	1140	1160	196	4
	Min	1520	1090	261	7	1300	1000	224	6	1050	900	180	4	910	860	156	3
	Max	2770	1930	474	10	2390	1780	410	8	1970	1610	337	6	1620	1550	278	4
FW 03 F	Med	2240	1560	384	7	1930	1420	330	5	1550	1270	266	4	1300	1180	224	3
	Min	1660	1160	285	4	1450	1070	249	3	1290	1000	222	3	1130	940	194	2
	Max	3330	2510	570	11	2830	2320	485	8	2250	2100	386	6	1980	2120	341	4
FW 35 F	Med	2490	1870	428	7	2080	1710	357	5	1610	1580	277	3	1490	1530	256	3
	Min	1860	1330	319	4	1550	1210	266	3	1370	1140	236	2	1190	1070	205	2
	Max	4100	2890	703	11	3530	2660	606	9	2880	2410	494	6	2390	2410	411	4
FW 04 F	Med	3100	2250	532	7	2630	2060	452	5	2070	1840	355	3	1860	1770	320	3
	Min	2360	1650	405	4	2050	1520	351	3	1820	1430	313	3	1590	1340	273	2
	Max	4500	3320	772	13	3890	3080	668	10	3200	2810	550	7	2640	2660	453	5
FW 06 F	Med	3660	2670	628	9	3150	2460	540	7	2530	2220	435	5	2120	2100	365	3
	Min	2990	2120	513	6	2530	1940	435	5	2040	1740	350	3	1770	1640	303	2
	Max	6390	4540	1097	11	5530	4180	949	9	4530	3780	778	6	3680	3570	633	4
FW 08 F	Med	5020	3550	862	7	4290	3240	735	6	3330	2860	571	4	2840	2680	487	3
	Min	3740	2620	642	4	3210	2390	551	3	2860	2250	490	3	2490	2110	427	2
	Max	7590	5460	1301	15	6570	5050	1128	12	5430	4610	932	8	4430	4660	761	6
FW 10 F	Med	5930	4260	1016	10	5090	3930	873	7	4090	3540	702	5	3420	3490	587	4
	Min	3880	2800	665	5	3260	2550	559	3	2890	2410	496	3	2510	2260	431	2

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FWM-DAF																	
Air Tem (°C DB -	perature - °C WB)								27	-19							
Water Tem (Entering °C - lea	perature ving °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		w	w	l/h	kPa												
	Max	1660	1220	285	15	1460	1140	250	12	1240	1060	213	9	1040	1150	178	7
FW 01 F	Med	1300	970	223	10	1140	900	196	8	970	840	166	6	810	860	139	4
	Min	1130	810	193	8	990	750	169	6	840	700	144	5	670	640	115	3
	Max	1920	1360	330	17	1690	1270	291	14	1450	1170	249	10	1180	1080	203	7
FW 15 F	Med	1680	1190	288	14	1480	1110	254	11	1270	1030	218	8	1040	940	178	6
	Min	1400	1000	240	10	1240	930	212	8	1060	860	182	6	860	790	147	4
	Max	2020	1550	347	16	1790	1460	308	13	1550	1370	266	10	1240	1270	212	7
FW 02 F	Med	1750	1300	301	13	1560	1220	267	10	1340	1140	231	8	1110	1050	191	6
	Min	1420	1040	244	9	1260	980	216	7	1080	910	186	5	890	830	153	4
	Max	2680	1970	460	20	2380	1850	409	16	2060	1730	354	12	1710	1600	294	9
FW 25 F	Med	2250	1650	386	14	2000	1540	343	12	1730	1440	297	9	1430	1320	245	6
	Min	1780	1250	305	10	1580	1170	272	8	1360	1080	234	6	1110	980	191	4
	Max	3220	2210	552	13	2870	2070	493	11	2490	1910	427	8	2060	1750	354	6
FW 03 F	Med	2610	1780	449	9	2330	1660	400	8	2010	1530	345	6	1640	1390	282	4
	Min	1960	1340	336	6	1730	1240	297	5	1470	1130	253	3	1310	1070	225	3
	Max	3920	2890	673	15	3460	2710	594	12	2960	2510	507	9	2380	2440	408	6
FW 35 F	Med	2970	2160	509	9	2600	2020	447	7	2190	1860	376	5	1780	1760	306	4
	Min	2260	1560	388	6	1960	1440	336	4	1590	1290	273	3	1390	1220	239	2
	Max	4780	3310	821	15	4260	3090	730	12	3680	2870	632	9	3030	2620	520	7
FW 04 F	Med	3640	2590	625	9	3230	2420	554	7	2760	2230	474	6	2200	2010	377	4
	Min	2820	1920	483	6	2480	1780	425	5	2080	1620	357	3	1850	1530	317	3
	Max	5250	3800	900	17	4670	3570	802	14	4050	3320	696	11	3360	3060	577	8
FW 06 F	Med	4280	3060	735	12	3810	2870	653	10	3290	2660	564	7	2680	2430	461	5
	Min	3510	2440	603	8	3110	2280	534	7	2660	2100	457	5	2100	1880	361	3
	Max	7430	5190	1275	15	6640	4850	1138	12	5760	4500	990	9	4770	4120	819	7
FW 08 F	Med	5880	4080	1010	10	5230	3800	898	8	4500	3510	772	6	3600	3160	618	4
	Min	4470	3050	767	6	3930	2820	675	5	3270	2550	562	3	2900	2400	497	3
	Max	8840	6240	1516	20	7880	5850	1352	16	6840	5450	1173	12	5690	5020	977	9
FW 10 F	Med	6930	4890	1190	13	6160	4570	1057	10	5320	4240	912	8	4340	3880	745	6
	Min	4650	3260	797	6	4070	3020	699	5	3390	2750	581	4	2930	2580	503	3

2 5

4TW60012-1B(6/13)

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FWM-DAF																	
Air Tem (°C DB -	perature °C WB)					-			30	22							
Water Tem (Entering °C - leav	perature ving °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa												
	Max	2510	1440	430	32	2320	1370	398	27	2120	1300	364	23	1910	1230	329	19
FW 01 F	Med	1970	1150	337	21	1820	1090	312	18	1670	1030	286	15	1500	980	258	13
	Min	1690	970	290	16	1570	920	269	14	1440	870	246	12	1300	820	223	10
	Max	2880	1620	495	35	2670	1540	458	30	2450	1450	420	26	2210	1370	380	22
FW 15 F	Med	2500	1420	430	27	2320	1350	399	24	2130	1280	366	20	1930	1200	332	17
	Min	2080	1190	357	20	1930	1130	332	17	1780	1070	305	15	1610	1010	277	12
	Max	2990	1810	513	32	2780	1730	476	28	2550	1640	438	24	2320	1560	398	20
FW 02 F	Med	2580	1530	442	25	2400	1460	412	22	2210	1380	379	19	2010	1310	345	16
	Min	2090	1230	359	17	1950	1170	334	15	1790	1110	308	13	1630	1050	280	11
	Max	3940	2310	676	38	3670	2200	629	34	3380	2090	580	29	3070	1980	528	24
FW 25 F	Med	3300	1940	566	28	3070	1840	527	25	2830	1750	486	21	2580	1650	443	18
	Min	2600	1490	446	19	2420	1410	416	16	2240	1340	384	14	2040	1260	351	12
	Max	4670	2630	802	26	4360	2500	748	23	4030	2370	692	20	3680	2230	632	17
FW 03 F	Med	3790	2130	650	18	3540	2020	607	16	3280	1910	562	14	2990	1800	514	12
	Min	2840	1600	487	11	2660	1520	456	10	2460	1440	422	8	2250	1350	387	7
	Max	5840	3420	1002	30	5430	3260	931	26	4990	3090	856	22	4520	2920	777	19
FW 35 F	Med	4450	2580	762	18	4130	2460	708	16	3790	2330	651	14	3440	2190	591	12
	Min	3410	1910	586	12	3170	1800	544	10	2910	1700	501	9	2640	1590	453	7
	Max	6990	3930	1199	29	6510	3740	1117	25	6010	3540	1032	22	5480	3340	941	18
FW 04 F	Med	5330	3080	915	18	4970	2930	853	16	4590	2770	789	14	4190	2610	720	12
	Min	4140	2320	710	11	3860	2200	663	10	3570	2080	613	9	3260	1950	560	7
	Max	7650	4470	1312	33	7130	4260	1224	29	6580	4040	1130	25	6000	3820	1031	21
FW 06 F	Med	6250	3630	1073	23	5830	3450	1001	20	5380	3270	925	18	4920	3090	844	15
	Min	5130	2920	880	16	4790	2770	822	14	4430	2620	760	13	4040	2470	694	11
	Max	10760	6140	1846	28	10050	5840	1724	25	9290	5530	1596	21	8500	5220	1460	18
FW 08 F	Med	8550	4860	1467	19	7990	4620	1371	17	7390	4370	1269	14	6760	4120	1161	12
	Min	6580	3680	1127	12	6140	3490	1054	10	5680	3300	975	9	5180	3100	891	8
	Max	12880	7340	2208	38	12010	7000	2061	34	11090	6640	1904	29	10110	6280	1737	25
FW 10 F	Med	10140	5790	1740	25	9450	5510	1622	22	8730	5220	1498	19	7960	4930	1367	16
	Min	6900	3920	1183	13	6430	3720	1103	11	5930	3520	1018	10	5400	3310	927	8

5 - 2 Heating Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FWM-DAF													
Air Ter	mperature (°C)						2	0					
Water Ter (Entering °C - lea	mperature aving °C)		45 - 40			60 - 50			70 - 60			90 - 70	
Model		Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		w	l/h	kPa									
	Max	920	161	6	1420	124	3	1900	167	6	2470	109	3
FW 01 F	Med	820	143	5	1270	111	3	1700	149	5	2220	98	2
	Min	720	126	4	1110	97	2	1500	132	4	1950	86	2
	Max	980	170	8	1510	132	5	2020	177	8	2620	115	4
FW 15 F	Med	860	150	7	1330	116	4	1780	156	7	2320	102	3
	Min	750	131	5	1160	101	3	1560	137	5	2030	89	2
	Max	980	170	8	1500	131	5	2010	176	7	2600	115	3
FW 02 F	Med	860	150	6	1330	116	4	1780	156	6	2310	102	3
	Min	750	131	5	1160	101	3	1560	137	5	2020	89	2
	Max	1390	241	4	2120	185	3	2920	257	4	3740	165	2
FW 25 F	Med	1190	208	3	1820	159	2	2530	222	3	3220	142	2
	Min	970	169	2	1480	130	1	2060	181	2	2630	116	1
	Max	1470	255	5	2240	196	3	3080	270	5	3960	175	2
FW 03 F	Med	1260	220	4	1930	169	2	2680	235	4	3420	151	2
	Min	1030	179	3	1570	137	2	2180	191	3	2780	123	1
	Max	2340	406	9	3610	315	5	4800	421	9	6250	276	4
FW 35 F	Med	1930	336	6	2980	260	4	3960	347	6	5180	229	3
	Min	1560	270	4	2410	210	3	3210	282	4	4220	186	2
	Max	2460	427	13	3790	331	8	5050	443	12	6580	290	6
FW 04 F	Med	2070	360	9	3200	280	6	4250	373	9	5560	245	4
	Min	1750	304	7	2710	237	4	3600	316	7	4730	209	3
	Max	2580	448	12	3970	347	7	5300	465	12	6890	304	5
FW 06 F	Med	2260	393	10	3490	305	6	4650	408	9	6060	268	4
	Min	1970	343	8	3050	266	5	4040	355	7	5290	234	3
	Max	3890	675	31	6020	526	19	7910	694	30	10410	460	14
FW 08 F	Med	3360	584	24	5210	456	15	6830	600	23	9020	398	11
	Min	2800	486	18	4350	380	11	5690	499	17	7540	333	8
	Max	4100	713	37	6340	554	23	8350	733	36	10950	484	16
FW 10 F	Med	3510	610	28	5430	475	17	7140	627	27	9390	414	13
	Min	2710	470	18	4200	367	11	5500	483	17	7260	321	8

4TW60012-1B(11/13)

5 - 2 Heating Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-FWL-FWM-DAF

Air Ten	nperature (°C)						2	2					
Water Ten (Entering °C - lea	nperature aving °C)		45 - 40			60 - 50			70 - 60			90 - 70	
Model		Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		w	l/h	kPa									
	Max	830	144	5	1320	115	3	1810	159	5	2370	105	2
FW 01 F	Med	740	128	4	1180	103	2	1620	142	4	2130	94	2
	Min	650	113	3	1040	91	2	1430	125	3	1870	83	2
	Max	880	153	7	1400	123	4	1920	168	8	2510	111	3
FW 15 F	Med	770	134	6	1240	108	4	1690	149	6	2230	98	3
	Min	670	117	4	1080	94	3	1480	130	5	1940	86	2
	Max	870	152	6	1400	122	4	1910	167	7	2500	110	3
FW 02 F	Med	770	134	5	1230	108	3	1690	148	6	2220	98	3
	Min	670	117	4	1080	94	3	1480	130	4	1940	86	2
	Max	1230	214	4	1960	171	2	2770	244	4	3580	158	2
FW 25 F	Med	1060	184	3	1690	148	2	2400	210	3	3090	136	1
	Min	860	150	2	1370	120	1	1950	171	2	2510	111	1
	Max	1300	227	4	2080	181	3	2930	257	5	3790	167	2
FW 03 F	Med	1120	195	3	1790	156	2	2530	222	4	3270	144	2
	Min	910	158	2	1450	127	1	2060	181	3	2660	118	1
	Max	2100	366	7	3370	294	5	4560	400	8	6010	265	4
FW 35 F	Med	1730	301	5	2780	243	3	3760	330	6	4980	220	3
	Min	1390	242	4	2240	196	2	3050	268	4	4050	179	2
	Max	2210	385	11	3540	310	7	4800	421	11	6320	279	5
FW 04 F	Med	1860	324	8	2990	261	5	4040	354	8	5340	236	4
	Min	1570	273	6	2520	220	4	3420	300	6	4550	201	3
	Max	2320	403	10	3710	324	6	5040	442	11	6630	292	5
FW 06 F	Med	2040	354	8	3260	285	5	4420	387	9	5830	257	4
	Min	1770	308	6	2840	248	4	3840	337	7	5090	225	3
	Max	3510	610	26	5640	493	17	7530	660	27	10020	443	13
FW 08 F	Med	3040	528	20	4890	427	13	6500	570	21	8680	383	10
	Min	2530	440	15	4080	356	10	5410	475	15	7260	320	7
	Max	3700	644	31	5940	519	20	7950	697	33	10540	465	15
FW 10 F	Med	3170	551	24	5090	444	15	6790	596	25	9030	399	12
	Min	2450	425	15	3940	344	10	5230	459	16	6990	309	7

5 - 3 Capacity Correction Factor

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF

	ESP	1	0	2	20	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0,
	Fan Speed	F1	F2										
	max	0.86	0.91	0.72	0.80	0.56	0.67	-	-	-	-	-	-
FW01	med	0.78	0.84	0.56	0.65	0.33	0.41	-	-	-	-	-	-
	min	0.71	0.77	0.35	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	max	0.88	0.92	0.76	0.83	0.65	0.74	0.53	0.64	0.42	0.53	0.31	0.41
FW15	med	0.83	0.88	0.68	0.75	0.54	0.63	0.40	0.49	0.27	0.38	-	-
	min	0.79	0.83	0.59	0.65	0.38	0.48	0.17	0.27	-	-	-	-
	max	0.85	0.89	0.73	0.78	0.61	0.67	0.5	0.57	0.40	0.47	0.31	0.36
FW02	med	0.82	0.85	0.63	0.68	0.45	0.50	0.27	0.30	-	-	-	-
	min	0.78	0.80	0.55	0.59	0.35	0.37	-	-	-	-	-	-
	max	0.91	0.94	0.81	0.86	0.69	0.77	0.56	0.66	0.4	0.5	0.18	0.28
FW25	med	0.86	0.89	0.70	0.76	0.54	0.61	0.36	0.44	0.15	0.24	-	-
	min	0.80	0.83	0.55	0.60	0.22	0.31	-	-	-	-	-	-
	max	0.89	0.91	0.77	0.81	0.64	0.69	0.51	0.56	0.36	0.40	0.18	0.21
FW03	med	0.82	0.84	0.64	0.67	0.47	0.50	0.29	0.32	-	-	-	-
	min	0.75	0.77	0.48	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.76	0.81	0.66	0.73	0.54	0.61	0.37	0.44
FW35	med	0.90	0.92	0.80	0.83	0.69	0.72	0.56	0.60	0.42	0.51	0.24	0.36
	min	0.83	0.83	0.67	0.73	0.49	0.61	0.31	0.44	-	-	-	-
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.77	0.82	0.67	0.73	0.56	0.63	0.42	0.50
FW04	med	0.91	0.93	0.81	0.84	0.71	0.75	0.59	0.64	0.46	0.51	0.31	0.35
	min	0.84	0.86	0.68	0.71	0.52	0.55	0.34	0.36	-	-	-	-
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.77	0.81	0.67	0.73	0.56	0.62	0.41	0.47
FW06	med	0.92	0.93	0.82	0.86	0.73	0.77	0.61	0.66	0.48	0.53	0.31	0.36
	min	0.86	0.88	0.71	0.74	0.56	0.59	0.40	0.43	0.23	0.25	-	-
	max	0.96	0.96	0.91	0.92	0.86	0.88	0.80	0.83	0.74	0.78	0.67	0.71
FW08	med	0.95	0.96	0.90	0.92	0.85	0.87	0.79	0.81	0.73	0.76	0.65	0.69
	min	0.91	0.92	0.81	0.82	0.71	0.73	0.60	0.62	0.49	0.51	0.37	0.39
	max	0.96	0.97	0.92	0.93	0.87	0.89	0.82	0.85	0.77	0.81	0.72	0.76
FW10	med	0.95	0.96	0.90	0.91	0.84	0.86	0.78	0.81	0.71	0.75	0.64	0.68
	min	0.92	0.93	0.84	0.86	0.76	0.78	0.67	0.69	0.57	0.60	0.47	0.50

		FW	/01	FW	/15	FW	/02	FW	025	FW	/03	FW	35	FV	V4	FV	V6	FV	V8	FW	/10
		medium	low																		
Total cooling Capacity	TCC	0.81	0.68	0.87	0.72	0.87	0.69	0.84	0.66	0.81	0.60	0.75	0.56	0.76	0.58	0.81	0.66	0.79	0.59	0.78	0.52
Sensible cooling Capacity	SCC	0.81	0.66	0.88	0.73	0.87	0.70	0.84	0.63	0.81	0.60	0.74	0.53	0.78	0.57	0.80	0.64	0.78	0.58	0.77	0.51
Heating Capacity 2 pipe	HC2P	0.81	0.66	0.93	0.78	0.83	0.68	0.84	0.65	0.81	0.59	0.77	0.59	0.76	0.58	0.82	0.66	0.79	0.61	0.78	0.52
Heating Capacity 4 pipe	HC4P	0.85	0.73	0.88	0.77	0.89	0.78	0.87	0.71	0.87	0.71	0.83	0.67	0.83	0.69	0.88	0.76	0.86	0.72	0.85	0.66

Working conditions:

CoolingAir : 27°C DB - 19°C WB - Water : Entering 7°C - leaving 12°CHeating 2 pipeAir : 20°C Water : entering 50°C water flow as for coolingHeating 4 pipeAir : 20°C Water : entering 70°C - leaving 60°C

F1 = correction factor for air flow F2 = correction factor for capacities

Correction factors are based on an average value. This can cause deviation depending on conditions used. The Fan Coil Selection software will provide an accurate result at all conditions.

5 - 4 Cooling Capacity Tables Glycol 30 %

Cooling mode			
Glycol percentage in weight	Freezing temperature (°C)	Capacity correction factor	Pressure drop correction factor
0	0	1	1.00
10	-4	0.93	1.09
20	-10	0.84	1.18
30	-16	0.76	1.27
40	-24	0.76	1.36

Heating mode

Glycol percentage in weight	Freezing temperature (°C)	Capacity correction factor	Pressure drop correction factor		
0	0	1	1.00		
10	-4	0.98	1.08		
20	-10	0.97	1.11		
30	-16	0.94	1.22		
40	-24	0.91	1.33		

4TW60228-1B

Correction factors are based on an average value (at rated water flow rate). This can cause deviation depending on conditions used. The Fan Coil Selection software will provide an accurate result at all conditions.

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FWW-DAF

FW01	MA	۸X	ME	D	MI	MIN		
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)		
0	37	0.170	28	0.130	21	0.100		
10	37	0.160	26	0.120	21	0.090		
20	35	0.150	25	0.110	20	0.088		
30	35	0.150	24	0.110				
45	34	0.140			_			
50	33	0.140]					

4TW60011-2C (11/20)

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF

FWM-DAF

FW15	MA	٨X	ME	D	MIN		
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	
0	53	0.240	36	0.160	25	0.120	
10	52	0.235	32	0.142	22	0.098	
20	48	0.217	31	0.138	21	0.096	
30	46	0.208	31	0.138	20	0.092	
40	46	0.208	30	0.133			

4TW60011-2C (12/20)

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF
FWL-DAF
FWM-DAF

FILLOO							
FW02	M/	AX	ME	=D	MIN		
AP	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	
(Pa)	(W) .	(A)	(W) .	(A)	(W) .	(A)	
0	53	0.240	36	0.160	24	0.110	
10	52	0.235	32	0.142	21	0.096	
20	48	0.217	31	0.138	21	0.096	
30	46	0.208	31	0.138	20	0.092	
40	46	0.208	30	0.133			

6

4TW60011-2C (13/20)

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FW25	M/	λX	ME	D	MIN		
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	
0	57	0.265	44	0.204	29	0.138	
10	56	0.252	43	0.199	29	0.134	
20	53	0.239	41	0.191	29	0.131	
30	53	0.239	41	0.191	28	0.130	
40	52	0.234	40	0.186			
50	51	0.230			-		

4TW60011-2C (14/20)

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FWW-DAF

FW03	MA	AX	ME	D	MIN		
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	
0	56	0.252	43	0.200	29	0.138	
10	55	0.248	42	0.195	29	0.134	
20	53	0.239	41	0.191	29	0.131	
30	53	0.239	41	0.191	28	0.130	
40	52	0.234	40	0.186			
50	51	0.230			-		

2 6

4TW60011-2C (15/20)

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FW35	MA	λX	ME	D	MIN		
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	
0	98	0.440	61	0.287	37	0.192	
10	94	0.422	59	0.276	37	0.187	
20	92	0.413	57	0.259	36	0.182	
30	90	0.404	55	0.254	34	0.172	
40	88	0.395	53	0.242	31	0.157	
50	85	0.382	50	0.228			
60	81	0.364	45	0.211			
70	76	0.341			•		
75	74	0.332	1				

4TW60011-2C (16/20)

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FW04	MA	۹X	ME	D	MIN		
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	
0	98	0.440	61	0.287	38	0.192	
10	94	0.422	59	0.276	37	0.187	
20	92	0.413	57	0.259	36	0.182	
30	90	0.404	55	0.254	34	0.172	
40	88	0.395	53	0.242	31	0.157	
50	85	0.382	50	0.228			
60	81	0.364	45	0.211]		
70	76	0.341			-		
75	74	0.332]				

4TW60011-2C (17/20)

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FW06	MA	λX	ME	ED	M	IN
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	98	0.430	68	0.310	47	0.220
10	96	0.421	67	0.305	45	0.211
20	94	0.412	64	0.292	44	0.206
30	91	0.399	62	0.283	43	0.201
40	90	0.395	61	0.278	42	0.197
50	89	0.391	59	0.269		
60	86	0.377	56	0.255]	
70	82	0.360				

4TW60011-2C (18/20)

Power Consumption - 4-pipe 6 - 1

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FW08	MA	۸X	ME	D	M	N
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	182	0.802	127	0.570	86	0.393
10	178	0.780	126	0.560	83	0.385
20	174	0.761	123	0.547	82	0.377
30	169	0.741	120	0.532	81	0.371
40	166	0.721	118	0.522	80	0.363
50	161	0.698	116	0.509	78	0.354
60	157	0.680	113	0.497		
70	153	0.662	110	0.482	1	
80	147	0.639			-	
90	142	0.620	1			
100	137	0.595	1			

4TW60011-2C (19/20)

FWV-DAF
FWL-DAF
FWM-DAF

FW10	MA	AX	ME	ED	MI	IN
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	244	1.106	169	0.760	109	0.500
10	238	1.078	164	0.753	108	0.490
20	232	1.050	160	0.735	107	0.480
30	225	1.020	155	0.711	106	0.480
40	214	0.960	151	0.690	104	0.470
50	207	0.925	147	0.673	102	0.460
60	199	0.900	143	0.656		
70	192	0.872	139	0.636]	
80	188	0.847			-	
90	183	0.820				
100	176	0.799				

4TW60011-2C (20/20)

7 Dimensional drawings

7 - 1 Dimensional Drawings



8 Wiring diagrams

8 - 1 Wiring Diagrams - Single Phase



2

9 Sound data

9 - 1 Sound Level Data - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF

Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 24.8 39.1 41.7 38.4 33.7 2 med 19.4 34.1 35.9 30.3 24.3 1 min 13.6 29.7 29.0 22.0 16.2 1 min 13.6 29.7 29.0 22.0 16.2 1 max 28.3 42.2 45.2 43.1 38.7 2 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 38.2 23.0.3 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.8 42.7 45.8 43.6 39.3 2 med 24.9 37.9 39.8 34.9 27.7 2 min 17.0 30.2 30.1 23.3<		JUUM			
max 24.8 39.1 41.7 38.4 33.7 2 med 19.4 34.1 35.9 30.3 24.3 1 min 13.6 29.7 29.0 22.0 16.2 1 FW15 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.3 42.2 45.2 43.1 38.7 2 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 max 28.8 42.0 44.6 41.5 35.1 2 med 23.0 36.0 <	4000 Hz	2000 Hz	0 Hz 8000 Hz	Glob	
med 19.4 34.1 35.9 30.3 24.3 1 min 13.6 29.7 29.0 22.0 16.2 1 Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.3 42.2 45.2 43.1 38.7 2 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 max 28.8 42.7 45.8 43.6 39.3 22.7 1 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 max 28.8 42.0 44.6 41.5 <t< td=""><td>21.6</td><td>33.7</td><td>1.6 15.6</td><td>4</td></t<>	21.6	33.7	1.6 15.6	4	
min 13.6 29.7 29.0 22.0 16.2 1 FW15 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 400 Hz 2000 Hz 400 Hz 40.7 38.2 30.3 1 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 38.2 30.3 1 FW02 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.8 42.7 45.8 43.6 39.3 2 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 med 22.9 37.8 40.0 2000 Hz 400 max 27.8 42.0 44.6 41.5 35.1 2 med 23.0 38.0 37.9 33.0 25.7 1 med 23.0 38.6	15.8	24.3	5.8 15.4	3	
Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 228.3 42.2 45.2 43.1 38.7 2 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.8 42.7 45.8 43.6 39.3 2 30.3 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 max 28.8 42.0 44.6 41.5 35.1 2 med 24.9 37.9 39.8 34.9 27.7 2 min 17.0 30.2 30.1 23.3 18.6 1 med 23.0 36.0	15.2	16.2	5.2 15.2	3	
Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.3 42.2 45.2 43.1 38.7 2 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 FW02 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.8 42.7 45.8 43.6 39.3 2 30.3 1 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 med 28.8 42.7 40.8 41.5 35.1 2 max 28.8 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 200 Hz 400 max 27.8 40.9 43.5 40.4 34.0 2 </td <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>I</td> <td></td>	-		I		
max 28.3 42.2 45.2 43.1 38.7 2 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 FW02 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 200 Hz 400 max 28.8 42.7 45.8 43.6 39.3 2 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 med 24.9 37.9 39.8 34.9 27.7 2 min 17.0 30.2 30.1 23.3 18.6 1 med 23.0 36.0 37.9 39.8 34.9 27.7 2 min 15.6 28.8 28.0 17.2 1 max 27.8 40.9 43.5	4000 Hz	2000 Hz	0 Hz 8000 Hz	Glob	
med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.8 42.7 45.8 43.6 39.3 2 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 FW02 F F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.8 42.0 44.6 41.5 35.1 2 7 1 med 24.9 37.9 39.8 34.9 27.7 2 min 17.0 10.2 30.1 2000 Hz 400 43.5 40.4 34.0 2 max 27.8 40.9 43.5 40.4 41.1<	29.3	38.7	9.3 16.7	4	
min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 FW02 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.8 42.7 45.8 43.6 39.3 2 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 FW25 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.8 42.0 44.6 41.5 35.1 2 med 24.9 37.9 39.8 34.9 27.7 2 min 17.0 30.2 30.1 23.3 18.6 1 FW03 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max	19.6	30.3	9.6 15.4	4	
Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.8 42.7 45.8 43.6 39.3 2 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 max 28.8 42.0 44.6 41.5 35.1 2 med 24.9 37.9 39.8 34.9 27.7 2 min 17.0 30.2 30.1 23.3 18.6 1 med 23.0 36.0 37.9 33.0 25.7 1 max 27.8 40.9 43.5 40.4 34.0 2 med 23.0 36.0 37.9 33.0 25.7 <t< td=""><td>15.5</td><td>22.7</td><td>5.5 15.3</td><td>3</td></t<>	15.5	22.7	5.5 15.3	3	
Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.8 42.7 45.8 43.6 39.3 2 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 TEVES F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.8 42.0 44.6 41.5 35.1 2 med 24.9 37.9 39.8 34.9 27.7 2 min 17.0 30.2 30.1 23.3 18.6 1 FUND F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 27.6 40.9 43.5 40.4 34.0 2 1 5 Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz					
max 28.8 42.7 45.8 43.6 39.3 2 med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 FW25 F F F 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.8 42.0 44.6 41.5 35.1 22 med 24.9 37.9 39.8 34.9 27.7 2 min 17.0 30.2 30.1 23.3 18.6 1 FW03 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 27.8 40.9 43.5 40.4 34.0 2 med 23.0 36.0 37.9 33.0 25.7 1 min 15.6 28.8 22.0 17.2 1 med 23.7 37.8 40.0 3	4000 Hz	2000 Hz	0 Hz 8000 Hz	Glob	
med 22.9 37.8 40.7 36.2 30.3 1 min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 FW25F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.8 42.0 44.6 41.5 35.1 2 med 24.9 37.9 39.8 34.9 27.7 2 min 17.0 30.2 30.1 23.3 18.6 1 Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 27.8 40.9 35.5 40.4 34.0 2 17.2 1 min 15.6 28.8 28.8 22.0 17.2 1 min 15.6 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 31.1 44.8 47.0 44.8 41.1 3 3 <td< td=""><td>29.9</td><td>39.3</td><td>9.9 17.2</td><td>5</td></td<>	29.9	39.3	9.9 17.2	5	
min 18.0 33.1 35.4 29.1 22.7 1 FW25 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.8 42.0 44.6 41.5 35.1 2 med 24.9 37.9 39.8 34.9 27.7 2 min 17.0 30.2 30.1 23.3 18.6 1 FW03 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 27.8 40.9 43.5 40.4 34.0 2 med 23.0 36.0 37.9 33.0 25.7 1 min 15.6 28.8 22.0 17.2 1 Max 31.1 44.8 47.0 44.8 41.1 3 med 23.7 37.8 40.0 34.4 28.9 2 <th colspa<="" td=""><td>19.6</td><td>30.3</td><td>9.6 15.4</td><td>4</td></th>	<td>19.6</td> <td>30.3</td> <td>9.6 15.4</td> <td>4</td>	19.6	30.3	9.6 15.4	4
Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.8 42.0 44.6 41.5 35.1 2 med 24.9 37.9 39.8 34.9 27.7 2 min 17.0 30.2 30.1 23.3 18.6 1 FW03 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 27.8 40.9 43.5 40.4 34.0 22 200 Hz 400 max 27.8 40.9 43.5 40.4 34.0 22 200 Hz 400 max 23.0 36.0 37.9 33.0 25.7 1 min 15.6 28.8 22.0 17.2 1 max 31.1 44.8 47.0 44.8 41.1 3 med 23.7 37.8 40.0 34.4 28.9	15.5	22.7	5.5 15.3	3	
Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 28.8 42.0 44.6 41.5 35.1 2 med 24.9 37.9 39.8 34.9 27.7 12 min 17.0 30.2 30.1 23.3 18.6 1 FW03 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 40.0 max 27.8 40.9 43.5 40.4 34.0 25.7 1 med 23.0 36.0 37.9 33.0 25.7 1 min 15.6 28.8 28.8 22.0 17.2 1 FW35 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 31.1 44.8 47.0 34.4 28.9 2 min 15.5 250 Hz 500 Hz 100		· · · ·	· ·		
max 28.8 42.0 44.6 41.5 35.1 22 med 24.9 37.9 39.8 34.9 27.7 2 min 17.0 30.2 30.1 23.3 18.6 1 Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 27.8 40.9 43.5 40.4 34.0 2 med 23.0 36.0 37.9 33.0 25.7 1 min 15.6 28.8 22.0 17.2 1 FW35 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 31.1 44.8 47.0 44.8 41.1 3 med 23.7 37.8 40.0 34.4 28.9 2 min 16.5 30.5 30.2 23.1 15.9 1 Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz </td <td>4000 Hz</td> <td>2000 Hz</td> <td>0 Hz 8000 Hz</td> <td>Glob</td>	4000 Hz	2000 Hz	0 Hz 8000 Hz	Glob	
med 24.9 37.9 39.8 34.9 27.7 2 min 17.0 30.2 30.1 23.3 18.6 1 Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 27.8 40.9 43.5 40.4 34.0 2 med 23.0 36.0 37.9 33.0 25.7 1 min 15.6 28.8 28.8 22.0 17.2 1 min 15.6 28.8 28.8 22.0 17.2 1 max 31.1 44.8 47.0 44.8 41.1 3 med 23.7 37.8 40.0 34.4 28.9 2 min 16.5 30.5 30.2 23.1 15.9 1 Med 26.7 40.8 43.0 37.4 31.9 2 min 16.5 30.5 30.2 26.1 18.9 <t< td=""><td>24.5</td><td>35.1</td><td>4.5 19.1</td><td>4</td></t<>	24.5	35.1	4.5 19.1	4	
min 17.0 30.2 30.1 23.3 18.6 1 FW03 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 27.8 40.9 43.5 40.4 34.0 2 40.9 med 23.0 36.0 37.9 33.0 25.7 1 min 15.6 28.8 28.8 22.0 17.2 1 FW35 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 31.1 44.8 47.0 44.8 41.1 3 med 23.7 37.8 40.0 34.4 28.9 2 min 16.5 30.5 30.2 23.1 15.9 1 FW04 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 36.1 <td>20.3</td> <td>27.7</td> <td>0.3 18.6</td> <td>4</td>	20.3	27.7	0.3 18.6	4	
Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 27.8 40.9 43.5 40.4 34.0 2 med 23.0 36.0 37.9 33.0 25.7 1 min 15.6 28.8 28.8 22.0 17.2 1 FW35 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 31.1 44.8 47.0 44.8 41.1 3 med 23.7 37.8 40.0 34.4 28.9 2 min 16.5 30.5 30.2 23.1 15.9 1 FW04 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 36.1 49.8 52.0 49.8 46.1 3 med 26.7 40.8 43.0 37.4 31.9	17.3	18.6	7.3 17.0	3	
Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 27.8 40.9 43.5 40.4 34.0 2 med 23.0 36.0 37.9 33.0 25.7 1 min 15.6 28.8 28.8 22.0 17.2 1 Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 31.1 44.8 47.0 44.8 41.1 3 med 23.7 37.8 40.0 34.4 28.9 2 min 16.5 30.5 23.1 15.9 1 Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 36.1 49.8 52.0 49.8 46.1 3 3 med 26.7 40.8 33.0 37.4 31.9 2 max 39.0 52.2 <					
max 27.8 40.9 43.5 40.4 34.0 2 med 23.0 36.0 37.9 33.0 25.7 1 min 15.6 28.8 28.8 22.0 17.2 1 min 15.6 28.8 28.8 22.0 17.2 1 Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 31.1 44.8 47.0 44.8 41.1 3 med 23.7 37.8 40.0 34.4 28.9 2 min 16.5 30.5 30.2 23.1 15.9 1 FW04 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 36.1 49.8 52.0 49.8 46.1 3 med 26.7 40.8 43.0 37.4 31.9 2 min 19.5	4000 Hz	2000 Hz	0 Hz 8000 Hz	Glob	
med 23.0 36.0 37.9 33.0 25.7 1 min 15.6 28.8 28.8 22.0 17.2 1 Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 31.1 44.8 47.0 44.8 41.1 3 med 23.7 37.8 40.0 34.4 28.9 22 min 16.5 30.5 30.2 23.1 15.9 1 FW04 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 36.1 49.8 52.0 49.8 46.1 33 med 26.7 40.8 43.0 37.4 31.9 2 min 19.5 33.5 33.2 26.1 18.9 1 Med 28.9 22.2 54.4 53.5 50.3 4 med 33.0	23.4	34.0	3.4 18.0	4	
min 15.6 28.8 28.8 22.0 17.2 1 FW35 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 31.1 44.8 47.0 44.8 41.1 3 med 23.7 37.8 40.0 34.4 28.9 22 min 16.5 30.5 30.2 23.1 15.9 1 FW04 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 36.1 49.8 52.0 49.8 46.1 3 med 26.7 40.8 43.0 37.4 31.9 2 min 19.5 33.5 33.2 26.1 18.9 4 Max 39.0 52.2 54.4 53.5 50.3 4 med 33.0 47.1 49.3 46.3 42.1 3	18.4	25.7	8.4 16.6	4	
Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 31.1 44.8 47.0 44.8 41.1 5 med 23.7 37.8 40.0 34.4 28.9 2 min 16.5 30.5 30.2 23.1 15.9 1 FW04 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 36.1 49.8 52.0 49.8 46.1 3 3 med 26.7 40.8 43.0 37.4 31.9 2 min 19.5 33.5 33.2 26.1 18.9 1 Gound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.0 52.2 54.4 53.5 50.3 4 Med 33.0 47.1 49.3 46.3 42.1 <td< td=""><td>16.0</td><td>17.2</td><td>6.0 15.6</td><td>3</td></td<>	16.0	17.2	6.0 15.6	3	
Sound Power Levels dB(A)125 Hz250 Hz500 Hz1000 Hz2000 Hz400max31.144.847.044.841.153med23.737.840.034.428.92min16.530.530.223.115.91FW04 FSound Power Levels dB(A)125 Hz250 Hz500 Hz1000 Hz2000 Hz400max36.149.852.049.846.133med26.740.843.037.431.92min19.533.533.226.118.91FW06 FSound Power Levels dB(A)125 Hz250 Hz500 Hz1000 Hz2000 Hz400max39.052.254.453.550.344med33.047.149.346.342.13max39.052.254.453.550.34med33.047.149.346.342.13max39.453.655.153.952.14Max39.453.655.153.952.14Max39.453.655.153.952.14Max39.453.655.153.952.14Max39.453.655.153.952.14Max39.453.655.153.952.14<			· · ·		
max 31.1 44.8 47.0 44.8 41.1 33 med 23.7 37.8 40.0 34.4 28.9 22 min 16.5 30.5 30.2 23.1 15.9 1 FW04 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 36.1 49.8 52.0 49.8 46.1 33 med 26.7 40.8 43.0 37.4 31.9 22 min 19.5 33.5 33.2 26.1 18.9 1 FW06 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.0 52.2 54.4 53.5 50.3 4 med 33.0 47.1 49.3 46.3 42.1 33 min 28.9 42.7 45.0 39.7 33.8 2	4000 Hz	2000 Hz	0 Hz 8000 Hz	Glob	
med23.737.840.034.428.92min16.530.530.223.115.91FW04 FSound Power Levels dB(A)125 Hz250 Hz500 Hz1000 Hz2000 Hz400max36.149.852.049.846.13med26.740.843.037.431.92min19.533.533.226.118.91FW06 FSound Power Levels dB(A)125 Hz250 Hz500 Hz1000 Hz2000 Hz400max39.052.254.453.550.34med33.047.149.346.342.133med33.047.149.346.342.13min28.942.745.039.733.8400min28.942.745.039.733.8400max39.453.655.153.952.1400max39.453.655.153.952.1400max39.453.655.153.952.1400max39.453.655.153.952.1400Max39.453.655.153.952.1400Max39.453.655.153.952.1400Max39.453.655.153.952.1400Max44.8 <th< td=""><td>31.4</td><td>41.1</td><td>1.4 18.5</td><td>5</td></th<>	31.4	41.1	1.4 18.5	5	
min 16.5 30.5 30.2 23.1 15.9 1 FW04 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 36.1 49.8 52.0 49.8 46.1 3 med 26.7 40.8 43.0 37.4 31.9 2 min 19.5 33.5 33.2 26.1 18.9 1 FW06 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.0 52.2 54.4 53.5 50.3 4 Med 33.0 47.1 49.3 46.3 42.1 3 max 39.0 52.2 54.4 53.5 50.3 4 Med 33.0 47.1 49.3 46.3 42.1 3 max 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 4 <	21.8	28.9	1.8 16.7	4	
FW04 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 36.1 49.8 52.0 49.8 46.1 32 med 26.7 40.8 43.0 37.4 31.9 2 min 19.5 33.5 33.2 26.1 18.9 1 FW06 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.0 52.2 54.4 53.5 50.3 4 med 33.0 47.1 49.3 46.3 42.1 3 mmax 39.0 52.2 54.4 53.5 50.3 4 Med 33.0 47.1 49.3 46.3 42.1 3 mmd 38.0 28.9 42.7 45.0 39.7 38.8 3 mmd 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 <t< td=""><td>15.2</td><td>15.9</td><td>5.2 14.1</td><td>3</td></t<>	15.2	15.9	5.2 14.1	3	
Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 36.1 49.8 52.0 49.8 46.1 52 med 26.7 40.8 43.0 37.4 31.9 2 min 19.5 33.5 33.2 26.1 18.9 1 FW06 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.0 52.2 54.4 53.5 50.3 4 med 33.0 47.1 49.3 46.3 42.1 3 med 33.0 47.1 49.3 46.3 42.1 3 Med 38.0 42.7 45.0 39.7 33.8 32.1 Med 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 400 Max 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 400 Med 33.7					
max 36.1 49.8 52.0 49.8 46.1 33.2 med 26.7 40.8 43.0 37.4 31.9 2 min 19.5 33.5 33.2 26.1 18.9 1 FW06 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.0 52.2 54.4 53.5 50.3 4 med 33.0 47.1 49.3 46.3 42.1 3 med 33.0 47.1 49.3 39.7 33.8 42 3 med 33.0 47.1 49.3 46.3 42.1 3 med 33.0 42.7 45.0 39.7 33.8 92 Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 4 med	4000 Hz	2000 Hz	0 Hz 8000 Hz	Glob	
med 26.7 40.8 43.0 37.4 31.9 2 min 19.5 33.5 33.2 26.1 18.9 1 FW06 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.0 52.2 54.4 53.5 50.3 4 med 33.0 47.1 49.3 46.3 42.1 3 min 28.9 42.7 45.0 39.7 33.8 2 FW08 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 4 med 33.7 48.0 49.5 47.8 45.2 33 max 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 4 med 33.7 48.0 49.5 47.8 45.2 33	36.4	46.1	6.4 23.5	5	
min 19.5 33.5 33.2 26.1 18.9 1 FW06 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.0 52.2 54.4 53.5 50.3 4 med 33.0 47.1 49.3 46.3 42.1 3 min 28.9 42.7 45.0 39.7 33.8 2 FW08 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 4 med 33.7 48.0 49.5 47.8 45.2 3 max 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 4 med 33.7 48.0 49.5 47.8 45.2 3 min 27.1 41.1 41.4 39.7 34.9 2 <	24.8	31.9	4.8 19.7	4	
FW06 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.0 52.2 54.4 53.5 50.3 4 med 33.0 47.1 49.3 46.3 42.1 3 min 28.9 42.7 45.0 39.7 33.8 2 FW08 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 4 max 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 4 med 33.7 48.0 49.5 47.8 45.2 3 med 33.7 48.0 49.5 47.8 45.2 3 med 33.7 48.0 49.5 47.8 45.2 3 med 33.7 48.0 49.5	18.2	18.9	8.2 17.1	3	
Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.0 52.2 54.4 53.5 50.3 4 med 33.0 47.1 49.3 46.3 42.1 3 min 28.9 42.7 45.0 39.7 33.8 2 FW08 F FW08 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 400 max 39.7 48.0 49.5 47.8 45.2 33 min 27.1 41.1 41.4 39.7 34.9 2					
max 39.0 52.2 54.4 53.5 50.3 4 med 33.0 47.1 49.3 46.3 42.1 3 min 28.9 42.7 45.0 39.7 33.8 2 FW08 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 44 med 33.7 48.0 49.5 47.8 45.2 3 min 27.1 41.1 41.4 39.7 34.9 2 FW10 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 44.8 58.2 60.4 60.6 58.7 5	4000 Hz	2000 Hz	0 Hz 8000 Hz	Globa	
med 33.0 47.1 49.3 46.3 42.1 33.1 min 28.9 42.7 45.0 39.7 33.8 2 FW08 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 4 med 33.7 48.0 49.5 47.8 45.2 3 min 27.1 41.1 41.4 39.7 34.9 2 FW10 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 44.8 58.2 60.4 60.6 58.7 5	42.0	50.3	2.0 27.6	5	
min 28.9 42.7 45.0 39.7 33.8 2 FW08 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 4 med 33.7 48.0 49.5 47.8 45.2 3 min 27.1 41.1 41.4 39.7 34.9 2 FW10 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 44.8 58.2 60.4 60.6 58.7 55	32.2	42.1	2.2 22.0	5	
FW08 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 4 med 33.7 48.0 49.5 47.8 45.2 3 min 27.1 41.1 41.4 39.7 34.9 2 FW10 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 44.8 58.2 60.4 60.6 58.7 55	27.1	33.8	7.1 22.0	4	
Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 4 med 33.7 48.0 49.5 47.8 45.2 3 min 27.1 41.1 41.4 39.7 34.9 2 FW10 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 44.8 58.2 60.4 60.6 58.7 55	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
max 39.4 53.6 55.1 53.9 52.1 4 med 33.7 48.0 49.5 47.8 45.2 3 min 27.1 41.1 41.4 39.7 34.9 2 FW10 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 44.8 58.2 60.4 60.6 58.7 5	4000 Hz	2000 Hz	0 Hz 8000 Hz	Globa	
med 33.7 48.0 49.5 47.8 45.2 3 min 27.1 41.1 41.4 39.7 34.9 2 FW10 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 44.8 58.2 60.4 60.6 58.7 5	45.8	52.1	5.8 34.6	6	
min 27.1 41.1 41.4 39.7 34.9 2 FW10 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 44.8 58.2 60.4 60.6 58.7 55	36.3	45.2	6.3 24.0	5	
FW10 F Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 44.8 58.2 60.4 60.6 58.7 55	25.1	34.9	5.1 20.5	4	
Sound Power Levels dB(A) 125 Hz 250 Hz 500 Hz 1000 Hz 2000 Hz 400 max 44.8 58.2 60.4 60.6 58.7 55					
max 44.8 58.2 60.4 60.6 58.7 5	4000 Hz	2000 Hz	0 Hz 8000 Hz	Glob	
	53.9	58.7	3.9 46.6	6	
med 37.2 50.2 53.5 52.2 50.1 4	43.8	50.1	3.8 33.3	5	
min 27.7 42.2 43.7 41.6 38.2 2	28.5	38.2	8.5 20.6	4	

To calculate the sound pressure you must define some conditions and use this formula

 $4\pi \times d^2$ $L_p = L_W - 10 \times Log_{10}$ Q

Where :

- Q = direction factor : is Q=4 if the FCU is installed near 2 walls (vertical or floor-ceiling), Q=2 if the FCU is installed near 1 wall (at floor or ceiling but faraway the 2° wall)
 d = distance (mt) from the sound source and the measure point
 Lp = sound pressure (dB A)
 Lw = sound power (dB A)

10 Installation

10 - 1 Installation Method

Fan coil units should be installed in a position where they heat and cool the room evenly, on walls or ceilings that can bear their weight. Fit any accessories on the standard unit before installing it. Read the relevant technical sheets for the installation and use of the accessories. Keep free space around the fan coil to allow proper operation and ordinary and extraordinary maintenance (see the "9. Dimensional drawings") Provide a panel to reach the unit in case of recessed mounting (Concealed models). Install the remote control panel, if any, in a position that can easily be reached by the user to set the functions and that is suitable for the proper detection of the temperature, if provided.

Therefore avoid:

- positions directly exposed to sunlight;

positions exposed to hot or cold draughts;

- obstacles preventing the proper temperature detection

If the system is shut down during the winter months, drain off the water from the system to prevent damage due to freezing; if antifreeze solutions are used, check the freezing point using the table shown on technical manual.

Keep at least 100 mm of free space at air inlet for a proper air suction and an easy removal of the filter. For ducted units the outlet/inlet grill surface must be at least equal to the outlet/inlet surface of the unit to avoid extra noise and strong performance reduction.

BEFORE THE INSTALLATION

Installation and maintenance should be carried out by technical personnel qualified for this type of machine, in compliance with current safety regulations.

For installation and use of possible accessories please refer to the pertinent technical sheets.

In choosing where to install the unit, comply with the following points:

- the heating unit should not be placed immediately under a socket

- do not install the unit in rooms where inflammable gases are present
- do not let water is sprayed directly on the unit

- install the unit on ceilings or walls that bear its weight. Leave enough space all around for proper operation and maintenance of the unit. Keep the unit in its packaging until it is ready to be installed, to prevent dust getting inside it.

INSTALLATION WARNING:

On the fan coil install a switch (IL) and/or all remote controls in a position out of the reach of persons who are in a bathtub or shower.

In case of ceiling-mounted models, check that the installation height does not exceed the maximum height shown in 7. Dimensional drawings in order to avoid excessive hot air stratification in the upper part of the room; in case of greater installation heights we suggest to proceed with the back suction from the lower part of the room. The installation heights shown in the figure refer to the maximum running speed.

Carry out the hydraulic connections to the heat exchanger and in case of cooling operation, to the water drainage system. We suggest to provide for the water inlet from the bottom side of the heat exchanger and the outlet on the upper side. Bleed the air from the heat exchanger operating on the air-vent valves (10 hexagon wrench) located beside the water connections of the heat exchanger. For a better water drainage lean the drain pipe downwards at least 3 cm/m avoiding loops or narrowing on its way.

INSTALLATION FOR THE CONCEALED CEILING MODEL

The air outlets should not be placed immediately under a socket. For the concealed ceiling model, perform the connection between the fan coil and the ducts, and place damping material between the duct and the unit. The ducts, in particular the outlet ones, must be insulated. In order to avoid air back suction on the fan coil, keep a minimum distance between the air outlet and recovered air flow as shown in installation manual of the unit. The minimum installation height should not be lower than 1.8 metres from floor level. Provide for an inspection port to the unit.

10 Installation

10 - 1 Installation Method

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

Carry out the electrical wiring after having turned the power off in compliance with the relevant local and national regulations following the relevant wiring diagram.

Check that the power supply corresponds to the rated power reported on the unit nameplate.

Each fan coil requires a switch (IL) on the feeder line with a distance of at least 3 mm between the opening contacts, and a suitable safety fuse (F).

USE

To use the fan coil unit, refer to the instructions of the control panel, available as accessory.

Air outlet grids on the cover cabinet (wall mounted and floor/ceiling mounted) can be turned 180° to direct the flow into the room or towards the wall on which the unit is mounted. The grids and the side doors are snapped into the cabinet. Before removing them in order to change their position, cut the power off and wear protective gloves.

MAINTENANCE

For safety reasons before carrying out any maintenance or cleaning operation, switch off the unit turning the selection switch to "Stop" and the power supply switch on position 0 (OFF).

Be careful during any maintenance operation; you could get injured by some metal parts; use protective work gloves. The fan coils do no require any particular maintenance operation: only the periodical cleaning of the air filter should be carried out. It is necessary to carry out a running in period of 100 hours in order to eliminate all mechanical friction. The starting up must be carried out at the maximum speed. For good operation of the fan coils follow the instructions below:

- keep the air filter clean;
- do not pour liquids into the unit;
- do not introduce metal parts through the air outlet grid;
- keep the air inlet and outlet free at all times.

Each time the machine is turned on after being idle for a long period, ensure there is no air in the heat exchanger. Before using the unit for air conditions, check that:

- condensate drainage is performed correctly:

- the heat exchanger fins are not obstructed by deposits of dirt.

If necessary clean the fins with low pressure compressed air or steam without damaging them.

CLEANING

For safety reasons before carrying out any maintenance or cleaning operation switch off the unit turning the selection switch to "Stop" and the power supply switch on 0 (OFF).

Clean the filter at least once a month and in any case before using the unit (before the heating or the air conditioning season). For cleaning the air filter proceed as follows (pictures see manual of units):

- Floor models: turn the screws 90°, which secure the filter to the cover cabinet, to 1/4 turn and remove the filter;
- Concealed models: reach the fan coil through the inspection panel and remove the filter, turning the locking brackets 90°;
- Floor ceiling: remove the air filters that are inside the intake grids located on the front panel of the cover cabinet;
- clean the filter with lukewarm water, or in case of dry dust, with compressed air;
- reassemble the filter after having dried it up

It is recommended to replace the air filter yearly, and to use original spare parts; the fan coil model is reported on the nameplate located on the internal part of the side panel of the unit.

- To clean the unit cabinet proceed as follows
- use a soft cloth;

- do not pour any liquid on the unit, as this could cause electrical shocks or damage the components inside it;

- do not use any aggressive chemical solvents; do not use very hot water to clean the air outlet grid

Note: this is only based text and should be combined with manuals for relative pictures and additional information.

11 Operation range

11 - 1 Operation Range

Minimum water temperature Maximum water temperature Maximum operating pressure Minimum air inlet temperature Maximum air inlet temperature Power supply	+5℃ +95℃ 10 bar 5℃ +43℃ 230V +-10% / 1~ / 50Hz
	4TW60013-1

12 Hydraulic performance

12 - 1 Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Heating 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF										
					Water Pre	ssure Drop				
	FW1	FW15	FW2	FW25	FW3	FW35	FW4	FW6	FW8	FW10
Water Flow I/h	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa
50	0.68	0.92	0.84	0.26	0.28	0.21	0.28	0.25	0.32	0.34
100	2.27	3.07	2.78	0.86	0.94	0.71	0.94	0.82	1.05	1.14
200	7.57	10.21	9.27	2.87	3.13	2.37	3.11	2.72	3.47	3.76
300	15.32	20.67	18.76	5.81	6.33	4.79	6.28	5.48	6.99	7.58
400	25.29	34.11	30.96	9.58	10.43	7.88	10.35	9.03	11.49	12.45
500	37.32	50.33	45.69	14.13	15.39	11.61	15.24	13.3	16.9	18.32
600	51.29	69.18	62.8	19.42	21.14	15.95	20.93	18.26	23.19	25.13
800	84.76	114.31	103.76	32.07	34.91	26.31	34.52	30.12	38.2	41.4
1000				47.34	51.53	38.82	50.93	44.43	56.31	61.02
1500				96.11	104.6	78.74	103.29	90.1	114.07	123.59

4TW60019-1B(3)

TABLE OF CONTENTS FWM-DAT

1	Features	62
2	Specifications Technical Specifications Electrical Specifications	63 63 64
3	Options	65 65
4	Control systems	68 68
5	Capacity tables Cooling Capacity Tables - 2-pipe Heating Capacity Tables - 2-pipe Cooling Capacity Tables Glycol 30 % Capacity Correction Factor	69 69 73 76 77
6	Power consumption Power Consumption - 2-pipe	78 78
7	Dimensional drawings Dimensional Drawings	83 83
8	Wiring diagrams Wiring Diagrams - Single Phase	84 84
9	Sound data Sound Level Data - 2-pipe	85 85
10	Installation	86 86
11	Operation range	88 88
12	Hydraulic performance. Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Cooling 2-pipe Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Heating 2-pipe	89 89 90

1 Features

- Quick fixing system for wall or ceiling mounted installation
- Pre-assembled 3-way/4-port on/off valves are available
- Valve packages are insulated, no extra drain pan required
- Valve packages contain balancing valves and sensor pocket
- Fast-on connections for electrical options: no tools needed
- The air filter can easily be removed for cleaning
- Electric heater: no relay up to 2kW capacity
- Electric heater: equipped with two overheat cut-out thermostats



2 Specifications

2-1 Technical S	pecifications			FWM01DAT	FWM15DAT	FWM02DAT	FWM25DAT	FWM03DAT	FWM35DAT	FWM04DAT	FWM06DAT	FWM08DAT	FWM10DAT
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	High	kW	1.54 (1)	1.74 (1)	1.96 (1)	2.42 (1)	2.93 (1)	3.51 (1)	4.33 (1)	4.77 (1)	6.71 (1)	8.02 (1)
		Low	kW	1.04 (1)	1.26 (1)	1.36 (1)	1.60 (1)	1.76 (1)	1.98 (1)	2.51 (1)	3.17 (1)	3.97 (1)	4.11 (1)
		Nom.	kW	1.24 (1)	1.52 (1)	1.70 (1)	2.03 (1)	2.38 (1)	2.63 (1)	3.27 (1)	3.87 (1)	5.27 (1)	6.24 (1)
	Sensible capacity	High	kW	1.20 (1)	1.30 (1)	1.42 (1)	1.88 (1)	2.11 (1)	2.72 (1)	3.15 (1)	3.65 (1)	4.91 (1)	5.96 (1)
		Low	kW	0.79 (1)	0.95 (1)	1.00 (1)	1.18 (1)	1.26 (1)	1.45 (1)	1.80 (1)	2.32 (1)	2.84 (1)	3.05 (1)
		Nom.	kW	0.97 (1)	1.14 (1)	1.24 (1)	1.57 (1)	1.70 (1)	2.04 (1)	2.45 (1)	2.92 (1)	3.83 (1)	4.63 (1)
Heating capacity	2-Pipe	High	kW	2.14 (2)	2.20 (2)	2.57 (2)	3.20 (2)	3.81 (2)	4.78 (2)	5.10 (2)	5.95 (2)	7.83 (2)	10.03 (2)
		Medium	kW	1.73 (2)	2.04 (2)	2.18 (2)	2.68 (2)	3.08 (2)	3.69 (2)	3.90 (2)	4.87 (2)	6.23 (2)	7.80 (2)
		Low	kW	1.43 (2)	1.71 (2)	1.79 (2)	2.07 (2)	2.28 (2)	2.81 (2)	2.98 (2)	3.96 (2)	4.77 (2)	5.24 (2)
Power input	High		W	37	5	53	57	56		98	•	182	244
	Low		W	21	25	24	2	9	37	38	47	86	109
	Nom.		W	28	3	36	44	43	6	51	68	127	169
Casing	Colour				•		Pla	stic and m	etal RAL9	010	•		
	Material							Plastic + s	heet meta				
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm					53	35				
		Width	mm		584		7	94		1,004		1,2	214
		Depth	mm				2	24				2	49
Weight	Unit		kg	14	1	5	1	9		23		3	52
	Operation weight		kg				-		-			-	
Heat exchanger	Rows	Quantity			2		3		2			3	
	Stages	Quantity					1	0				1	2
	Fin pitch		mm	1.8	1	.6	1.8	1	.6	1.8	1.6	2	.1
	Face area		m²		0.086		0.1	138		0.191		0.2	292
	Water volume		I	0	.5	0	.7		1	1	.4	2	.1
Water flow	Cooling		l/h	264	298	337	415	504	602	743	818	1,152	1,376
	Heating		l/h	264	298	337	415	504	602	743	818	1,152	1,376
Water pressure drop	Cooling		kPa	13	14	12	16	11	1	2	14	12	19
	Heating		kPa	11	12	10	13	9	1	0	12	10	16
Fan	Туре						Centrifuç	gal multi-bl	ade, doubl	le suction			
	Quantity				1					2			
	Air flow rate	High	m³/h	319	3	44	4	42	640	706	785	1,011	1,393
		Medium	m³/h	233	2	71	3	41	450	497	605	771	1,022
		Low	m³/h	178	2	11	2	41	320	361	470	570	642
	Available pressure	High	Pa						-				
Fan motor	Speed	Steps						3 (high, me	edium, low)			
	Model					Closed ir	nduction, B	class insu	lation, win	ding therm	al cut-out		
Sound power level	High		dBA	47	49	50	4	8	52	53	56	61	67
	Nom.		dBA	42	4	4	43	42	4	13	49	54	60
	Low	1	dBA	37	38	40	35	34	3	35	43	47	49
Piping connections	Drain	OD	mm					1	7				
Insulation material							CI	ass 1 self-	extinguishi	ing			
Vibration insulation	1						R	ubber ring	for fan mo	tor			
Water connections	Std. heat exchanger		inch						-				

2 Specifications

2-2 Electrical S	pecifications		FWM01DAT	FWM15DAT	FWM02DAT	FWM25DAT	FWM03DAT	FWM35DAT	FWM04DAT	FWM06DAT	FWM08DAT	FWM10DAT
Current input	High	А	0.17	0.1	24	0.26	0.25	0.	44	0.43	0.82	1.10
	Medium	А	0.13	0.	16	0.21	0.20	0.	29	0.31	0.57	0.76
	Low	А	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.	14	0.	19	0.22	0.39	0.50
Power supply	Phase						1	~				
	Frequency	Hz					5	0				
	Voltage	V					23	30				
Required wire section		mm²						1				
Required fuses		А				0	.5				1	2

Notes

(1) Cooling: 2 pipe: air 27°CDB, 19°CWB; entering water 7°C; leaving water 12°C

(2) Rating conditions heating 2 pipe: air 20°C DB - entering water 50°C - water flow as in cooling mode

(3) The power consumption for the valve motor is 5W (peak). This is only during opening.

3 - 1 Options

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF FWM-DAT/DAF

Description	Daikin	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	F7	F8	F9	F10 F11	FWV	FWL	FWM	Notes/remarks
FCU unit	FWV+FWL+FWM	1	15	2	25	3	35	4	6	8 10				
Additional single row heat exchanger	ESRHA6	ES	SRH02	A6	ESRH	103A6	E	ESRH06	A6	ESRH10A6	Х	х	х	Can not be used in combination with electric heater
Electric heater	EEHA6	EEH01A6	EEH	102A6	EEHO	03A6		EEH06A	6	EEH10A6	Х	х	х	Can not be used in combination with additional H/E requires electronic controller
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MVA6			E2M	/03A6			E2M	/06A6	E2MV10A6	Х	х	х	Requires electronic controller or electromechani cal controller
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MVA6			E4M	/03A6			E4M	/06A6	E4MV10A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E2MVDA6			E2MV	D03A6			E2MV	D06A6	E2MVD10A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller or electromechani cal controller
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E4MVDA6			E4MV	D03A6			E4MV	D06A6	E4MVD10A6	Х	х	х	Requires electronic controller
2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2M2VA6			E2M2	V03A6			E2M2	V06A6	E2M2V10A6	Х	Х	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan or units have not any 230V-24V transformer
4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4M2VA6			E4M2	V03A6			E4M2	V06A6	E4M2V10A6	Х	Х	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan or units have not any 230V-24V transformer
2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MPVA6			E2MP	V03A6			E2MF	V06A6	E2MPV10A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MPVA6			E4MP	V03A6			E4MF	V06A6	E4MPV10A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MV2A6				E2MV2	207A6				E2MV210A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller or electromechani cal controller
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MV2A6					E2MV	207A6				Х	Х	х	Requires electronic controller
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2M2V2A6				E2M2V	207A6				E2M2V210A6	Х	Х	х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan co units have not any 230V-24V transformer
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2M2V2A6					E2M2V	/207A6				Х	Х	х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan or units have not any 230V-24V transformer
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MPV2A6				E2MPV	/207A6				E2MPV210A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MPV2A6					E2MP\	/207A6				Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
Fan stop thermostat	YFSTA6					YFS	STA6				Х	Х	Х	
Air intake & discharge grill + front Filter fixing kit for conceiled models	EAIDAFA6	EA	AIDF02	A6	EAIDF	-03A6	E	AIDF06	A6	EAIDF10A6			Х	
Supporting feet (=supporting brackets + covers)	ESFVA6				ESFV	'06A6				ESFV10A6	Х		Х	Covers can not be used for FWM
Supporting feet + grill	ESFVGA6	ES	FVG02	2A6	ESFV	G03A6	E	SFVG06	iA6	ESFVG10A6	Х			
Fresh air intake louvers (manual)	EFAA6	E	FA02A	.6	EFA	3A6		EFA6A	6	EFA10A6	Х			
Rear panel for vertical mounted models	ERPVA6	E	RPV2A	16	ERPV	/03A6	E	ERPV06	46	ERPV10A6	Х	X		Only for vertical mounted units
Plenum box with circular connections	EPCCA6	EF	PCC02	A6	EPCC	03A6	E	EPCC06	A6	EPCC10A6			X	
Controller Electro mechanical built in	ECFWMB6					ECFV	NMB6				Х	Х		
Power interface for connection of up to 4 FCU to a single control panel	EPIMSB6					EPIN	ASB6				Х	X	Х	
Vertical Drain Pan	EDPVA6					EDF	PVA6				Х	X	Х	
Horizontal Drain Pan	EDPHA6					EDP	PHA6					X	Х	
Fcu controller - Standard version	FWEC1AA					FWE	EC1A				Х	Х	X	water probe included
Fcu controller - Advanced version	FWEC2AA					FWE	EC2A				Х	Х	Х	water probe included
Fcu controller - Advanced plus version	FWEC3AA					FWE	EC3A				Х	X	Х	water probe included
Fcu temperature sensor kit	FWTSKAA	L				FWT	ISKA				Х	Х	Х	
Fcu relative humidity sensor kit	FWHSKAA					FWH	ISKA				Х	Х	Х	
On board fcu controller installation kit	FWECKAA					FWE	CKA				Х	Х		

3 - 1 Options

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF FWM-DAT/DAF																															
Description	กษณะเขาและ ระหญาช row near exchanger	Electric heater	valve complete with mounting kit	4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	valve complete with mounting kit 4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	valve complete with mounting kit 2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven	complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e) 4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven	230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	Fan stop thermostat	(=supporting brackets + covers) Air intake & discharge grill + front Filter fixing kit for conceiled models	Supporting feet	Supporting feet + grill	Rear panel for Vertical mounted models	Plenum box with circular connections	Controller Electro mechanical built in	Power interface for connection of up to 4 FCU to a single control panel	Vertical Drain Pan	Horizontal Drain Pan	Fcu controller - Standard version	Fcu controller - Advanced version	Fcu controller - Advanced plus version	Fcu temperature sensor kit	Fcu relative humidity sensor kit	On board fcu controller installation kit
	ESKTA0	EEHA6	E2MVA6	E4MVA6	E2MVDA6	E4MVDA6	E2M2VA6	E2MPVA6	E4MPVA6	E2MV2A6	E2MV2A6	E2M2V2A6	E2M2V2A6	E2MPV2A6	E2MPV2A6	YFSTA6	EAIDFA6	ESFV.A6		ERPVAb	EPCCA6	ECFWMB6	EPIMSB6	EDPVA6	EDPHA6	FWEC1A	FWEC2A	FWEC3A	FWTSKA	FWHSKA	FWECKA
Additional single row heat exchanger	SRHA6 EU A6	$\left \right $		×	Ĵ,		×		×		×		×		×	Î	×>	× >	×>	× >	×>	×	×>	×>	× >	× >	× >	×>		×>	
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	2MV.A6	×	<		<	<		<		<		<		<			< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×			
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven E valve complete with mounting kit	4MV.A6 X		-							-							×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×		×	
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven E valve complete with simplified mounting kit	2MVDA6	×														ŕ	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		×	
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	WVDA6 X															ŕ	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×		×	
2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven E	2M2V.A6	×															× ×	×	×	×	×			×	×						
4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven E valve complete with mounting kit	4M2V.A6 X															Ê	×	×	×	×	×			×	×						
2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve E complete with mounting kit	2MPVA6	×															× ×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×			×		×	
4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve E complete with mounting kit	4MPVA6 X																×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×			×		×	
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve E complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	2MV2A6	×															×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	~	×	
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve E complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	2MV2A6 X																×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×		×	
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	2M2V2A6	×															×	×	×	×	×			×	×						
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	2M2V2A6 X															^	×	×	×	×	×			×	×						
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	2MPV2A6	×														^	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×			×	~	×	
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve com- plete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	2MPV2A6 X															~	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×			×		×	
Fan stop thermostat 1 Air intake & discharge grill + front Filter fixing E kit for conceiled models	FETA6 AIDAF.A6 X	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		× × ×	× ×	× ×	×	××	×	××	××	××	×	×	×	Ĵ		
Supporting feet feet (=supporting brackets E + covers)	SFV.A6 X	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	-		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	Ŷ	×	
Supporting feet + grill	SFVG. A6 X	× >	×>	×>	×>	×>	×>	×>	× >	×>	×>	×>	× >	×	×>	Â,		>	×	× >		× >	×>	× >	×>	× >	×>	×>		×>	
rresn air intake louvers (manual) to Rear panel for Vertical mounted models E	RPV.A6 X	< <u>×</u>	< ×	< <u>×</u>			< ×	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< ×	< ×	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	< ×	< <u>×</u>		< <u>×</u>	< ×	×	<	+	< ×	< ×	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< ×	< ×	< ×		< <u>×</u>	Τ
Plenum box with circular connections	PCCA6 X	×	×	×	Â ×	× >	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	Â,	×:			>		\parallel	× ;	× >	× >	×	×	×	Ŷ		
Controller Electron mechanical pull in E	CLEWMB0 PIMSB6 X	×	<	×		<u>< ×</u>	×	<u>< ×</u>	×	<	×	<	×	< <u>×</u>	×		< ×	<u>< ×</u>	<	< ×	×	×	<	< ×	<	×	×	×	T_		
FCU to a single control panel	DPVA6 X	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×			×		×	×	ļ	×	×	×		×	×	×			×	×	×	Ĺ		Τ
Horizontal Drain Pan	DPHA6 X	×	×	×	× ×		××	×	×	×	×	×	×	××	< ×	, ×	××	××	×	×	×	×	×			×	×	×		××	Π
Fcu controller - Standard version	WEC1A X	×	×	×>		×>	×>	×>	×	×	×	×	×>	×	×>	ŕ	×>	×>	×>	×>	×		×	×>	×>					×>	Π
Fcu controller - Advanced Version F	WEC3A X	< ×	< ×	< <u>×</u>			< ×	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< ×	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	< ×	< <u>×</u>	Ť	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< ×	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	< <u>×</u>	< ×						Τ
Fcu temperature sensor kit	WTSKA X	××	××	× >	~ ×	××	××	× >	××	× >	××	× >	× >	××	××		××	× >	××	× >	××		× >	× >	× >	×	××	× >	Â,	××	
On board fcu controller installation kit	WECKA X	< <u>×</u>	\times	××			< ×	< ×	< <u>×</u>	××	××	××	< ×	××	< ×	Ħ		< <u>×</u>	< ×	< ×		\parallel	< <u>×</u>	< ×	< ×	×	< ×	< ×		<	Π
																												А	TW60	019-2	C(2)

3 - 1 Options

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF FWM-DAT/DAF

Capacity and absorption of electric heater

		Power input electric heater	Current Absorption
Unit	Electric heater	kW	А
FW01	EEH01B6	1.0	4.34
FW15	EEH02B6	1.5	6.52
FW02	EEH02B6	1.5	6.52
FW25	EEH03B6	1.6	6.95
FW03	EEH03B6	1.6	6.95
FW35	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW04	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW06	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW08	EEH10B6	3.0	13.00
FW10	EEH10B6	3.0	13.00

Power supply = 230 V +- 10% / 1~ / 50Hz

4TW60011-3A

4 Control systems

4 - 1 Control Systems

	Co	ol/heat changeo	ver	Opt	ions	Basic contro	ol functions	Control features					
				ON-OFF	11			2' 10'	\ ™ M				
	~					~	~	V	~				
	~			~		~	~		~				
	~				~	~	~	V	~				
e	~			~	~	~	v		~				
2-piķ		~				~	~	V					
		~		~		~	~						
			~		~	V	~	~	~	~			
			~	~	~	V	~		~	~			
	~			~		~	~		~				
e	~					~	~	~	~				
4-pik			~			~	~	~		~			
-			~	 Image: A start of the start of		~	 ✓ 		V	~			

4

Manual cool/heat changeover.

Automatic cool/heat changeover based on water temperature.

Automatic cool/heat changeover based on air temperature.

Control of the 3-way/4pipe ON/OFF valve. The water valve shut-off once the desired temperature is reached.

The controller controls the electric heater as integration or replacement of the hot water heating system. When the operating mode selector witch is turned on "electric heater" and the electric heater is turned on, the fan runs continuously at medium speed.

The fan speed can be set at one of the 3 speeds (low, medium or maximum) by turning the operation mode selector.

The fan speed is switched automatically based on the difference between the temperature set on the thermostat and the room temperature.



Optimised comfort cooling. When the fan coil has reached the desired setpoint, the fan will operate at medium speed and at regular intervals to ensure constant room temperature and lower sound.

The controller prevents the fan coil unit from operating in one mode, if the required water temperature is not achieved to operate in the selected mode.

The dead zone is a temperature interval close to the set temperature. When the air is warmer/cooler than the top/lower limit of the neutral zone, the cooling/heating mode is selected.

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FWM-DAT																		
Air Ter (°C DB	nperature - °C WB)								22	16								
Water Temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C)			6 -	11		7 - 12					8 -	13		9 - 14				
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	
		W	W	l/h	kPa													
	Max	880	840	152	5	820	940	140	4	730	910	125	4	650	880	111	3	
FW 01 T	Med	720	740	124	4	660	710	114	3	610	690	104	3	550	670	95	2	
	Min	640	570	110	3	580	570	100	2	540	560	92	2	490	540	84	2	
	Max	1020	910	174	6	920	1030	158	5	830	990	142	4	730	950	125	3	
FW 15 T	Med	880	790	152	4	800	840	138	4	720	810	123	3	640	780	110	2	
	Min	720	660	123	3	670	670	115	3	620	650	106	2	560	630	96	2	
	Max	1200	1000	205	5	1030	1070	176	4	920	1030	158	3	830	1000	143	3	
FW 02 T	Med	1040	880	178	4	840	800	145	3	820	850	141	3	750	820	129	2	
	Min	870	720	150	3	750	670	128	2	690	680	119	2	640	660	109	2	
	Max	1450	1340	249	7	1240	1340	212	5	1110	1290	190	4	970	1240	166	3	
FW 25 T	Med	1190	1100	204	5	1020	1060	176	4	940	1030	161	3	860	1000	147	3	
	Min	970	830	166	3	840	780	144	3	790	780	136	2	730	750	125	2	
	Max	1730	1470	296	5	1480	1440	255	3	1370	1400	235	3	1260	1350	216	3	
FW 03 T	Med	1450	1200	249	3	1260	1120	216	3	1180	1130	203	2	1080	1090	186	2	
	Min	1240	960	213	3	1090	890	186	2	920	820	158	1	860	810	149	1	
	Max	1960	2010	336	4	1750	1930	301	4	1550	1850	266	3	1420	1800	243	2	
FW 35 T	Med	1490	1410	256	3	1400	1420	240	2	1290	1380	222	2	1180	1340	203	2	
	Min	1320	1070	226	2	1140	1000	196	2	1070	1040	184	2	980	1010	169	1	
	Max	2480	2170	425	5	2140	2210	368	4	1970	2140	339	3	1810	2080	310	3	
FW 04 T	Med	1990	1740	341	3	1720	1630	295	2	1620	1600	279	2	1490	1550	256	2	
	Min	1750	1360	300	3	1520	1270	261	2	1290	1170	221	1	1230	1190	212	1	
FW 06 T	Max	2820	2570	484	6	2390	2460	410	4	2120	2350	363	3	1930	2280	331	3	
	Med	2150	1990	369	4	1980	1950	340	3	1830	1890	314	3	1670	1830	287	2	
	Min	1960	1650	336	3	1700	1550	292	2	1590	1540	272	2	1460	1480	250	2	
	Max	3850	3380	661	5	3290	3260	565	4	3040	3160	522	3	2780	3060	478	3	
FW 08 T	Med	3140	2680	539	3	2720	2510	467	3	2570	2510	441	2	2360	2420	405	2	
	Min	2730	2130	469	3	2380	1990	409	2	2010	1840	346	1	1940	1870	333	1	
	Max	4790	4200	822	8	4000	4270	687	6	3550	4100	610	5	3120	3930	536	4	
FW 10 T	Med	3380	3120	579	4	3130	3210	538	4	2890	3120	496	3	2650	3020	455	3	
	Min	2770	2270	474	3	2400	2120	412	2	2170	2100	373	2	1990	2030	342	2	

4TW60012-1B(1/13)

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

Air Terr	perature									40							
(°C DB	°C WB)								25	18							
Water Temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C)		6 - 11				7 - 12					8 -	13		9 - 14			
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa												
	Max	1480	1110	254	13	1260	1030	217	9	1020	940	175	6	920	1050	158	5
FW 01 T	Med	1190	900	205	9	1010	830	174	6	810	750	139	4	740	790	126	4
	Min	1000	740	172	6	850	670	145	5	680	610	117	3	620	630	107	3
	Max	1680	1210	287	14	1430	1110	245	10	1160	1010	200	7	1040	1150	178	6
FW 15 T	Med	1460	1060	251	11	1250	980	215	8	1020	890	174	6	900	930	155	4
	Min	1210	890	208	8	1040	810	178	6	840	740	144	4	740	740	128	3
	Max	1890	1320	325	11	1640	1220	281	9	1360	1110	233	6	1140	1180	196	5
FW 02 T	Med	1640	1160	282	9	1420	1070	244	7	1180	970	202	5	980	960	169	4
	Min	1310	930	225	6	1130	860	194	5	930	780	160	3	780	720	134	2
	Max	2330	1750	400	15	2010	1620	346	12	1660	1490	286	8	1390	1490	238	6
FW 25 T	Med	1960	1460	336	11	1690	1350	289	9	1380	1240	237	6	1160	1180	199	4
	Min	1540	1100	264	7	1320	1010	227	6	1060	910	182	4	920	870	157	3
	Max	2820	1970	484	11	2440	1820	419	8	2010	1640	345	6	1660	1590	284	4
FW 03 T	Med	2290	1590	393	7	1970	1460	338	6	1590	1310	273	4	1320	1200	226	3
	Min	1690	1180	290	4	1460	1080	251	3	1300	1020	224	3	1140	950	196	2
	Max	3370	2550	578	11	2870	2350	492	9	2290	2130	392	6	2010	2160	346	5
FW 35 T	Med	2520	1890	432	7	2100	1730	361	5	1630	1600	280	3	1500	1550	257	3
	Min	1880	1340	322	4	1560	1210	267	3	1380	1140	237	2	1200	1070	205	2
	Max	4170	2940	715	12	3590	2710	617	9	2940	2450	504	6	2440	2460	418	4
FW 04 T	Med	3140	2280	538	7	2670	2090	458	5	2080	1860	357	3	1880	1800	322	3
	Min	2390	1670	410	4	2060	1540	354	3	1830	1440	315	3	1600	1350	274	2
	Max	4600	3400	788	14	3970	3150	682	10	3280	2880	562	7	2690	2740	463	5
FW 06 T	Med	3720	2720	639	9	3200	2510	549	7	2580	2270	443	5	2160	2140	371	4
	Min	3040	2160	522	7	2580	1970	444	5	2050	1760	352	3	1780	1660	306	3
	Max	6470	4590	1109	11	5590	4230	960	9	4590	3830	788	6	3730	3620	640	4
FW 08 T	Med	5060	3580	868	7	4320	3270	741	6	3360	2890	578	4	2850	2690	489	3
	Min	3780	2640	649	4	3230	2410	554	3	2870	2270	492	3	2500	2120	429	2
	Max	7730	5560	1325	19	6690	5150	1148	15	5540	4700	951	10	4520	4760	776	7
FW 10 T	Med	6000	4320	1030	12	5150	3980	885	9	4160	3590	714	6	3460	3540	595	5
	Min	3920	2830	672	6	3270	2570	561	4	2900	2420	498	3	2520	2280	433	3

4TW60012-1B(3/13)
5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FWM-DAT	_																
Air Ter (°C DB	nperature - °C WB)								27	19							
Water Ten (Entering °C - lea	nperature aving °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		w	w	l/h	kPa												
	Max	1750	1280	301	17	1540	1200	264	13	1310	1120	226	10	1090	1200	188	7
FW 01 T	Med	1410	1040	242	12	1240	970	213	9	1060	900	181	7	880	900	151	5
	Min	1180	850	203	9	1040	790	179	7	890	730	152	5	710	670	122	3
	Max	1980	1390	339	18	1740	1300	298	14	1490	1210	256	11	1210	1110	209	8
FW 15 T	Med	1720	1220	296	14	1520	1140	261	11	1300	1060	223	9	1060	970	182	6
	Min	1430	1020	245	10	1260	950	216	8	1080	880	185	6	880	800	151	4
	Max	2210	1510	379	15	1960	1420	337	12	1700	1320	292	9	1410	1210	242	7
FW 02 T	Med	1910	1330	328	12	1700	1240	292	9	1480	1150	253	7	1230	1060	211	5
	Min	1530	1070	263	8	1360	1000	234	6	1180	930	202	5	970	850	167	3
	Max	2720	2000	467	20	2420	1880	415	16	2100	1760	360	13	1740	1620	299	9
FW 25 T	Med	2290	1670	392	15	2030	1570	348	12	1760	1460	301	9	1450	1350	249	7
	Min	1800	1260	309	10	1600	1180	275	8	1380	1090	237	6	1120	990	193	4
	Max	3290	2260	564	14	2930	2110	503	11	2540	1950	436	9	2110	1790	362	6
FW 03 T	Med	2670	1820	459	10	2380	1700	408	8	2060	1570	353	6	1680	1420	289	4
	Min	1990	1360	341	6	1760	1260	302	5	1500	1150	258	4	1320	1080	227	3
	Max	3980	2930	682	15	3510	2750	602	12	3000	2560	515	9	2410	2490	414	6
FW 35 T	Med	3000	2190	514	9	2630	2040	451	7	2220	1880	381	5	1800	1790	309	4
	Min	2280	1570	391	6	1980	1450	340	4	1610	1310	277	3	1400	1230	240	2
	Max	4870	3370	835	15	4330	3150	743	12	3750	2920	643	10	3090	2670	530	7
FW 04 T	Med	3690	2620	632	9	3270	2450	561	8	2800	2260	481	6	2230	2050	383	4
	Min	2850	1950	489	6	2510	1800	431	5	2100	1640	361	3	1860	1540	319	3
	Max	5360	3890	919	18	4770	3650	818	14	4140	3400	710	11	3430	3140	589	8
FW 06 T	Med	4350	3120	747	12	3870	2920	664	10	3340	2710	574	8	2730	2480	469	5
	Min	3570	2490	613	9	3170	2320	544	7	2710	2140	466	5	2150	1920	370	4
	Max	7520	5250	1289	15	6710	4910	1152	12	5830	4560	1001	9	4830	4170	829	7
FW 08 T	Med	5930	4110	1016	10	5270	3830	904	8	4530	3530	778	6	3630	3190	624	4
	Min	4510	3070	774	6	3970	2840	681	5	3310	2570	569	4	2910	2420	500	3
	Max	9000	6350	1544	25	8020	5960	1376	20	6960	5560	1196	16	5800	5120	995	11
FW 10 T	Med	7020	4950	1204	16	6240	4630	1071	13	5390	4300	924	10	4400	3930	756	7
	Min	4690	3290	804	8	4110	3050	706	6	3430	2780	588	5	2940	2600	505	3

4TW60012-1B(5/13)

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FWM-DAT																	
Air Tem (°C DB -	perature °C WB)								30	-22							
Water Tem (Entering °C - leav	perature /ing °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa												
	Max	2640	1520	453	35	2440	1450	419	30	2240	1370	384	26	2020	1290	347	21
FW 01 T	Med	2120	1230	364	24	1960	1170	337	21	1800	1110	309	18	1630	1050	279	15
	Min	1770	1020	304	17	1640	960	282	15	1510	910	259	13	1360	860	234	11
	Max	2960	1660	508	37	2740	1580	471	32	2510	1490	432	27	2270	1410	390	23
FW 15 T	Med	2570	1460	441	29	2380	1380	409	25	2190	1310	375	21	1980	1230	340	18
	Min	2130	1220	365	21	1970	1160	339	18	1810	1090	311	15	1640	1030	282	13
	Max	3250	1800	558	29	3020	1710	518	26	2780	1620	477	22	2530	1530	434	18
FW 02 T	Med	2800	1580	479	22	2600	1500	446	20	2400	1420	412	17	2190	1340	375	14
	Min	2240	1270	385	15	2090	1210	358	13	1930	1140	331	12	1750	1080	301	10
	Max	4000	2340	687	39	3720	2230	639	35	3430	2120	588	30	3120	2010	536	25
FW 25 T	Med	3350	1970	575	29	3120	1870	535	25	2870	1780	494	22	2620	1680	450	18
	Min	2630	1500	451	19	2450	1430	421	17	2260	1350	389	14	2070	1270	355	12
	Max	4770	2690	818	27	4450	2550	764	24	4110	2410	706	20	3760	2280	645	17
FW 03 T	Med	3880	2180	665	19	3620	2070	621	16	3350	1960	575	14	3060	1840	526	12
	Min	2890	1630	495	11	2700	1550	463	10	2500	1460	429	9	2290	1370	393	7
	Max	5930	3470	1016	31	5500	3300	944	27	5050	3130	868	23	4590	2960	787	19
FW 35 T	Med	4490	2610	770	19	4170	2480	715	16	3830	2350	658	14	3470	2220	597	12
	Min	3450	1920	591	12	3200	1820	549	10	2940	1720	505	9	2670	1610	458	7
	Max	7110	4000	1220	30	6630	3800	1137	26	6120	3600	1050	22	5580	3400	958	19
FW 04 T	Med	5400	3120	926	18	5030	2960	864	16	4650	2810	798	14	4240	2650	729	12
	Min	4190	2350	719	12	3910	2230	671	10	3620	2110	621	9	3300	1980	567	8
	Max	7810	4570	1340	34	7280	4350	1249	30	6720	4130	1153	26	6130	3910	1053	22
FW 06 T	Med	6350	3690	1090	24	5920	3510	1016	21	5470	3330	939	18	4990	3140	857	15
	Min	5220	2970	895	17	4870	2820	836	15	4500	2670	773	13	4110	2520	706	11
	Max	10880	6210	1867	29	10160	5900	1743	25	9400	5600	1613	22	8600	5280	1476	19
FW 08 T	Med	8610	4890	1478	19	8040	4650	1381	17	7440	4400	1278	15	6810	4150	1169	12
	Min	6630	3710	1137	12	6190	3520	1062	11	5730	3320	983	9	5230	3120	898	8
	Max	13100	7470	2246	48	12230	7120	2098	42	11280	6760	1937	36	10290	6390	1767	31
FW 10 T	Med	10270	5860	1762	31	9570	5580	1642	27	8840	5290	1517	24	8060	4990	1384	20
	Min	6950	3950	1193	16	6480	3750	1112	14	5980	3550	1026	12	5440	3340	935	10

4TW60012-1B(7/13)

5 - 2 Heating Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FWM-DAT													
Air Ten	nperature (°C)						2	20					
Water Ten (Entering °C - lea	nperature ving °C)		45- 40			60 - 50			70 - 60			90 - 70	
Model		Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		w	l/h	kPa									
	Max	1820	317	15	2840	249	10	3710	325	15	4940	218	7
FW 01 T	Med	1480	256	11	2310	201	7	2990	263	10	4010	177	5
	Min	1210	211	8	1900	166	5	2470	216	7	3320	147	3
	Max	1840	320	14	2870	251	8	3740	329	13	4970	219	6
FW 15 T	Med	1720	300	12	2700	236	7	3500	307	11	4690	207	5
	Min	1450	252	9	2270	198	6	2930	257	8	3950	174	4
	Max	2150	373	12	3360	293	7	4350	382	11	5830	257	5
FW 02 T	Med	1810	315	9	2840	248	6	3670	322	8	4940	218	4
	Min	1500	260	6	2350	206	4	3040	267	6	4110	181	3
	Max	2700	469	17	4220	369	10	5470	480	16	7320	323	8
FW 25 T	Med	2260	393	12	3540	309	8	4570	401	12	6150	271	6
	Min	1740	302	8	2730	239	5	3520	308	7	4760	210	4
	Max	3200	556	11	5030	439	7	6460	567	11	8760	386	5
FW 03 T	Med	2580	449	8	4070	356	5	5220	458	7	7110	314	4
	Min	1910	332	5	3020	264	3	3860	339	4	5290	233	2
	Max	4050	704	13	6330	553	8	8210	720	13	11000	486	6
FW 35 T	Med	3130	545	8	4920	430	5	6340	556	8	8550	378	4
	Min	2390	415	5	3760	328	3	4830	424	5	6570	290	2
	Max	4240	736	10	6620	578	6	8570	752	10	11480	507	5
FW 04 T	Med	3240	563	6	5070	443	4	6570	576	6	8840	390	3
	Min	2470	430	4	3880	339	2	5030	441	4	6760	299	2
	Max	4980	865	13	7790	681	8	10080	884	12	13520	597	6
FW 06 T	Med	4080	709	9	6400	559	6	8250	724	9	11120	491	4
	Min	3310	576	6	5200	454	4	6700	588	6	9070	400	3
	Max	6490	1129	10	10170	889	6	13130	1152	9	17650	779	4
FW 08 T	Med	5170	898	7	8100	708	4	10460	918	6	14100	623	3
	Min	3970	690	4	6230	544	3	8060	707	4	10880	480	2
	Max	8400	1460	19	13130	1147	11	17000	1492	18	22760	1005	8
FW 10 T	Med	6530	1135	12	10220	893	7	13200	1158	11	17740	783	5
	Min	4390	764	6	6890	602	4	8910	782	6	12020	531	3

4TW60012-1B(9/13)

Heating Capacity Tables - 2-pipe 5 - 2

FWV-DAT

Air Tei	mperature						2	2					
Water Ter	mperature												
(Entering °C - lea	aving °C)		45 40			60 50			70 60			90 70	
Model		Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	l/h	kPa									
	Max	1650	287	13	2670	233	8	3530	310	13	4750	210	7
FW 01 T	Med	1330	232	9	2160	189	6	2850	250	9	3860	170	5
	Min	1100	191	6	1780	156	4	2350	206	7	3190	141	3
	Max	1670	290	11	2690	235	7	3560	313	12	4790	211	6
FW 15 T	Med	1560	272	10	2530	221	7	3330	292	11	4510	199	5
	Min	1310	228	7	2130	186	5	2790	245	8	3800	168	4
	Max	1950	338	10	3150	275	7	4140	363	10	5610	248	5
FW 02 T	Med	1640	285	7	2660	233	5	3500	307	8	4760	210	4
	Min	1360	236	5	2210	193	4	2890	254	6	3950	174	3
	Max	2450	425	14	3960	346	9	5210	457	15	7050	311	7
FW 25 T	Med	2050	356	10	3320	290	7	4350	381	11	5920	261	5
	Min	1580	274	7	2560	224	4	3350	294	7	4590	203	3
	Max	2900	505	9	4730	413	6	6150	540	10	8430	372	5
FW 03 T	Med	2340	407	7	3820	334	4	4970	436	7	6840	302	3
	Min	1730	302	4	2840	248	3	3670	322	4	5090	225	2
	Max	3670	638	11	5940	519	7	7820	686	12	10590	467	6
FW 35 T	Med	2840	494	7	4620	403	5	6040	529	7	8240	364	4
	Min	2160	376	4	3520	308	3	4600	404	5	6330	279	2
	Max	3840	668	9	6210	543	6	8160	716	9	11050	488	4
FW 04 T	Med	2930	510	5	4750	415	4	6250	548	6	8500	376	3
	Min	2240	389	3	3630	318	2	4780	420	3	6510	287	2
	Max	4510	785	11	7310	639	7	9590	841	11	13020	575	6
FW 06 T	Med	3700	643	8	6010	525	5	7850	689	8	10710	473	4
	Min	3000	521	5	4880	426	4	6380	560	6	8730	386	3
	Max	5890	1024	8	9550	834	5	12500	1097	9	17000	750	4
FW 08 T	Med	4680	813	6	7600	664	4	9960	874	6	13580	600	3
	Min	3590	625	3	5840	510	2	7670	673	4	10460	462	2
	Max	7610	1323	16	12320	1077	10	16190	1420	16	21920	968	8
FW 10 T	Med	5920	1029	10	9600	839	7	12570	1102	10	17080	754	5
	Min	3980	692	5	6460	565	3	8490	744	5	11570	511	3

4TW60012-1B(10/13)

5 - 2 Heating Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT

Air Ter	nperature		20	
Water Ter	nperature		50	
Model		Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	l/h	kPa
	Max	2140	264	10
FW 01 T	Med	1730	213	6
	Min	1430	179	5
	Max	2200	298	12
FW 15 T	Med	2040	261	9
	Min	1710	216	7
	Max	2550	337	11
FW 02 T	Med	2160	292	8
	Min	1780	234	6
	Max	3200	415	13
FW 25 T	Med	2680	348	10
	Min	2070	275	6
	Max	3810	503	9
FW 03 T	Med	3080	408	6
	Min	2280	302	4
	Max	4780	340	4
FW 35 T	Med	3690	451	6
	Min	2810	340	10
	Max	5100	743	10
FW 04 T	Med	3900	561	6
	Min	2980	431	4
	Max	5950	818	12
FW 06 T	Med	4870	664	8
	Min	3960	544	6
	Max	7830	1152	10
FW 08 T	Med	6230	904	6
	Min	4770	681	4
	Max	10000	1376	16
FW 10 T	Med	7800	1071	11
	Max	5240	706	5

4TW60012-1B(13/13)

5 - 3 Cooling Capacity Tables Glycol 30 %

Cooling mode			
Glycol percentage in weight	Freezing temperature (°C)	Capacity correction factor	Pressure drop correction factor
0	0	1	1.00
10	-4	0.93	1.09
20	-10	0.84	1.18
30	-16	0.76	1.27
40	-24	0.76	1.36

Heating mode

Glycol percentage in weight	Freezing temperature (°C)	Capacity correction factor	Pressure drop correction factor
0	0	1	1.00
10	-4	0.98	1.08
20	-10	0.97	1.11
30	-16	0.94	1.22
40	-24	0.91	1.33

4TW60228-1B

Correction factors are based on an average value (at rated water flow rate). This can cause deviation depending on conditions used. The Fan Coil Selection software will provide an accurate result at all conditions.

5 - 4 Capacity Correction Factor

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF

FWM-DAI						1		1				1	
	ESP	1	0	2	20	3	30	4	0	5	60	6	0
	Fan Speed	F1	F2										
	max	0.86	0.91	0.72	0.80	0.56	0.67	-	-	-	-	-	-
FW01	med	0.78	0.84	0.56	0.65	0.33	0.41	-	-	-	-	-	-
	min	0.71	0.77	0.35	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	max	0.88	0.92	0.76	0.83	0.65	0.74	0.53	0.64	0.42	0.53	0.31	0.41
FW15	med	0.83	0.88	0.68	0.75	0.54	0.63	0.40	0.49	0.27	0.38	-	-
	min	0.79	0.83	0.59	0.65	0.38	0.48	0.17	0.27	-	-	-	-
	max	0.85	0.89	0.73	0.78	0.61	0.67	0.5	0.57	0.40	0.47	0.31	0.36
FW02	med	0.82	0.85	0.63	0.68	0.45	0.50	0.27	0.30	-	-	-	-
	min	0.78	0.80	0.55	0.59	0.35	0.37	-	-	-	-	-	-
	max	0.91	0.94	0.81	0.86	0.69	0.77	0.56	0.66	0.4	0.5	0.18	0.28
FW25	med	0.86	0.89	0.70	0.76	0.54	0.61	0.36	0.44	0.15	0.24	-	-
	min	0.80	0.83	0.55	0.60	0.22	0.31	-	-	-	-	-	-
	max	0.89	0.91	0.77	0.81	0.64	0.69	0.51	0.56	0.36	0.40	0.18	0.21
FW03	med	0.82	0.84	0.64	0.67	0.47	0.50	0.29	0.32	-	-	-	-
	min	0.75	0.77	0.48	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.76	0.81	0.66	0.73	0.54	0.61	0.37	0.44
FW35	med	0.90	0.92	0.80	0.83	0.69	0.72	0.56	0.60	0.42	0.51	0.24	0.36
	min	0.83	0.83	0.67	0.73	0.49	0.61	0.31	0.44	-	-	-	-
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.77	0.82	0.67	0.73	0.56	0.63	0.42	0.50
FW04	med	0.91	0.93	0.81	0.84	0.71	0.75	0.59	0.64	0.46	0.51	0.31	0.35
	min	0.84	0.86	0.68	0.71	0.52	0.55	0.34	0.36	-	-	-	-
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.77	0.81	0.67	0.73	0.56	0.62	0.41	0.47
FW06	med	0.92	0.93	0.82	0.86	0.73	0.77	0.61	0.66	0.48	0.53	0.31	0.36
	min	0.86	0.88	0.71	0.74	0.56	0.59	0.40	0.43	0.23	0.25	-	-
	max	0.96	0.96	0.91	0.92	0.86	0.88	0.80	0.83	0.74	0.78	0.67	0.71
FW08	med	0.95	0.96	0.90	0.92	0.85	0.87	0.79	0.81	0.73	0.76	0.65	0.69
	min	0.91	0.92	0.81	0.82	0.71	0.73	0.60	0.62	0.49	0.51	0.37	0.39
	max	0.96	0.97	0.92	0.93	0.87	0.89	0.82	0.85	0.77	0.81	0.72	0.76
FW10	med	0.95	0.96	0.90	0.91	0.84	0.86	0.78	0.81	0.71	0.75	0.64	0.68
	min	0.92	0.93	0.84	0.86	0.76	0.78	0.67	0.69	0.57	0.60	0.47	0.50

		FW	/01	FW	/15	FW	/02	FW	025	FW	/03	FV	/35	FV	V4	FV	V6	FV	V8	FW	/10
		medium	low																		
Total cooling Capacity	TCC	0.81	0.68	0.87	0.72	0.87	0.69	0.84	0.66	0.81	0.60	0.75	0.56	0.76	0.58	0.81	0.66	0.79	0.59	0.78	0.52
Sensible cooling Capacity	SCC	0.81	0.66	0.88	0.73	0.87	0.70	0.84	0.63	0.81	0.60	0.74	0.53	0.78	0.57	0.80	0.64	0.78	0.58	0.77	0.51
Heating Capacity 2 pipe	HC2P	0.81	0.66	0.93	0.78	0.83	0.68	0.84	0.65	0.81	0.59	0.77	0.59	0.76	0.58	0.82	0.66	0.79	0.61	0.78	0.52
Heating Capacity 4 pipe	HC4P	0.85	0.73	0.88	0.77	0.89	0.78	0.87	0.71	0.87	0.71	0.83	0.67	0.83	0.69	0.88	0.76	0.86	0.72	0.85	0.66

Working conditions:

CoolingAir : 27°C DB - 19°C WB - Water : Entering 7°C - leaving 12°CHeating 2 pipeAir : 20°C Water : entering 50°C water flow as for coolingHeating 4 pipeAir : 20°C Water : entering 70°C - leaving 60°C

F1 = correction factor for air flow F2 = correction factor for capacities

Correction factors are based on an average value. This can cause deviation depending on conditions used. The Fan Coil Selection software will provide an accurate result at all conditions.

4TW60018-1B

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW01	MA	4X	ME	ED	M	N
AP	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	Power input	Current
(Pa)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)
0	37	0.170	28	0.130	21	0.100
10	37	0.160	26	0.120	21	0.090
20	35	0.150	25	0.110	20	0.088
30	35	0.150	24	0.110		
45	34	0.140			-	
50	33	0.140	1			

4TW60011-2C (1/20)

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

Г	FW15	MA	AX	ME	ED	M	IN
ľ	AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
ľ	0	53	0.240	36	0.160	25	0.120
ľ	10	52	0.235	32	0.142	22	0.098
ľ	20	48	0.217	31	0.138	21	0.096
ſ	30	46	0.208	31	0.138	20	0.092
Г	40	46	0.208	30	0 133		

4TW60011-2C (2/20)

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

r	vv	IVI	-D	А	L .

FW02	MA	۸X	ME	D	MIN		
AP (Pa)	Power inputCurrent(W)(A)		Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	
0	53	0.240	36	0.160	24	0.110	
10	52	0.235	32	0.142	21	0.096	
20	48	0.217	31	0.138	21	0.096	
30	46	0.208	31	0.138	20	0.092	
40	46	0.208	30	0.133			

FWM-DAT

FW25	MA	۸X	ME	Ð	MIN		
AP (Pa)	Power input (W) Current (A)		Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	
0	57	0.265	44	0.204	29	0.138	
10	56	0.252	43	0.199	29	0.134	
20	53	0.239	41	0.191	29	0.131	
30	53	0.239	41	0.191	28	0.130	
40	52	0.234	40	0.186			
50	51	0.230			-		

4TW60011-2C (3/20)

3

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW03	MA	۸X	ME	D	MI	N
AP (Pa)	Power input Current (W) (A)		Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	56	0.252	43	0.200	29	0.138
10	55	0.248	42	0.195	29	0.134
20	53	0.239	41	0.191	29	0.131
30	53	0.239	41	0.191	28	0.130
40	52	0.234	40	0.186		
50	51	0.230			_	

4TW60011-2C (5/20)

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW35	MA	AX	ME	D	MI	N
AP	Power input	Current	Power input Current		Power input	Current
(Pa)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)
0	98	0,440	61	0,287	37	0,192
10	94	0,422	59	0,276	37	0,187
20	92	0,413	57	0,259	36	0,182
30	90	0,404	55	0,254	34	0,172
40	88	0,395	53	0,242	31	0,157
50	85	0,382	50	0,228		
60	81	0,364	45	0,211	1	
70	76	0,341			-	
75	74	0,332]			

4TW60011-2C (6/20)

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW04	MA	٨X	ME	D	M	N
AP (Pa)	Power input Current (W) (A)		Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	98	0.440	61	0.287	38	0.192
10	94	0.422	59	0.276	37	0.187
20	92	0.413	57	0.259	36	0.182
30	90	0.404	55	0.254	34	0.172
40	88	0.395	53	0.242	31	0.157
50	85	0.382	50	0.228		
60	81	0.364	45	0.211]	
70	76	0.341			-	
75	74	0.332	1			

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT

FWM-DAT

FW06	MA	AX	ME	D	MIN		
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	
0	98	0.430	68	0.310	47	0.220	
10	96	0.421	67	0.305	45	0.211	
20	94	0.412	64	0.292	44	0.206	
30	91	0.399	62	0.283	43	0.201	
40	90	0.395	61	0.278	42	0.197	
50	89	0.391	59	0.269			
60	86	0.377	56	0.255]		
70	82	0.360			-		

4TW60011-2C (7/20)

3 6

4TW60011-2C (8/20)

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW08	MA	AX	MF	=D	MI	N
AP	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	Power input	Current
(Pa)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)
0	182	0.802	127	0.570	86	0.393
10	178	0.780	126	0.560	83	0.385
20	174	0.761	123	0.547	82	0.377
30	169	0.741	120	0.532	81	0.371
40	166	0.721	118	0.522	80	0.363
50	161	0.698	116	0.509	78	0.354
60	157	0.680	113	0.497		
70	153	0.662	110	0.482]	
80	147	0.639			-	
90	142	0.620]			
100	137	0.595	1			

4TW60011-2C (9/20)

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW10	MA	AX	ME	ED	M	IN
AP	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	Power input	Current
(Pa)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)
0	244	1.106	169	0.760	109	0.500
10	238	1.078	164	0.753	108	0.490
20	232	1.050	160	0.735	107	0.480
30	225	1.020	155	0.711	106	0.480
40	214	0.960	151	0.690	104	0.470
50	207	0.925	147	0.673	102	0.460
60	199	0.900	143	0.656		
70	192	0.872	139	0.636		
80	188	0.847			-	
90	183	0.820]			
100	176	0.799]			

4TW60011-2C (10/20)

7 **Dimensional drawings**

7 - 1 **Dimensional Drawings**





Minimum required installation space

Keep at least 100 mm of free space at air inlet for a proper air suction and an easy removal of the filter. For ducted units the outlet/inlet grill surface must be at least equal to the outlet/inlet surface of the unit to avoid extra noise and strong performances reduction.

I LEGENDA

- 1. Clear space for hydraulic connections (*)
- Slots for wall/ceiling mounting 9 x 20 mm 2.
- Clear space for electric connections(*) Hydraulic connections (4DF = 4 pipe system) 3.
- 4.
- 5. Condensate drainage for vertical installation

- 6 Air outlet for concealed models
- 7 Air suction for concealed models
- Condensate draining for horizontal installation 8. Air outlet 9.
- 10. Air inlet

(*) indications applicable to units with hydraulic connections on the left side; in case of right side connections the indicatons for "clear space" are reversed.

Hydraulic connections

Standard Heat	Standard Heat exchanger : connection female											
FW01	FW15	FW02	FW25	FW03	FW35	FW04	FW06	FW08	FW10			
1/2"	1⁄2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	3⁄4"	3/4"			

Additional Heat exchanger : connection female												
FW01	FW15	FW02	FW25	FW03	FW35	FW04	FW06	FW08	FW10			
1/2"	1⁄2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"			

8 Wiring diagrams

8 - 1 Wiring Diagrams - Single Phase



9 Sound data

9 - 1 Sound Level Data - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

					4			
	500	ind pow	<u>er level a</u>	and Spe	<u>ctrum</u>			
	T	1	FW01 T	1	1	1	r	T
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	26.7	41.0	43.5	40.3	35.5	23.5	17.5	47
med	22.4	37.1	38.9	33.3	27.3	18.8	18.4	42
min	17.5	33.7	32.9	26.0	20.2	19.2	19.2	37
Sound Dower Lovala dD(A)	405 U-	250 11-	FW151	4000 11-	2000 11-	4000 11-	8000 U-	Clabal Lw
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 HZ	250 HZ	500 HZ	1000 HZ	2000 HZ	4000 HZ	0000 HZ	Global Lw
max	20.7	43.0	45.5	42.3	37.5	25.5	19.5	49
min	18.5	39.1	40.9	27.0	29.3	20.8	20.4	38
111111	10.5	54.7	EW02 T	27.0	21.2	20.2	20.2	50
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global I w
max	29.3	43.2	46.2	44.1	39.7	30.3	17.7	50
med	23.3	38.1	40.2	36.5	30.6	20.0	15.8	44
min	19.8	34.9	37.2	30.8	24.4	17.3	17.1	40
	1010	0.110	FW25 T	0010		1110		10
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	28.8	42.0	44.6	41.5	35.1	24.5	19.1	48
med	24.9	37.9	39.8	34.9	27.7	20.3	18.6	43
min	18.0	31.2	31.1	24.3	19.6	18.3	18.0	35
	-1		FW03 T				1	1
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	28.8	42.0	44.6	41.5	35.1	24.5	19.1	48
med	23.9	36.9	38.8	33.9	26.7	19.3	17.6	42
min	17.0	30.2	30.1	23.3	18.6	17.3	17.0	34
			FW35 T					
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	31.7	45.4	47.7	45.4	41.7	32.0	19.2	52
med	23.6	37.6	39.8	34.2	28.7	21.6	16.5	43
min	17.8	31.8	31.5	24.4	17.2	16.5	15.4	35
			FW04 T	1	1	1		1
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	33.1	46.8	49.0	46.8	43.1	33.4	20.5	53
med	23.6	37.6	39.8	34.2	28.7	21.6	16.5	43
min	17.8	31.8	31.5	24.4	17.2	16.5	15.4	35
	105.11		FW06 T					
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 HZ	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	36.1	49.3	51.4	50.6	47.4	39.1	24.7	56
med	28.9	43.0	45.2	42.3	38.1	28.1	17.9	49
min	23.7	37.4	59.0	34.4	20.0	21.9	10.0	43
Sound Bower Lovela dP(A)	125 Ца	250 Ц-	500 H-	1000 H-	2000 H-	4000 H-	8000 H-	Clobal Lw
Sound Fower Levels dB(A)	125 HZ	230 HZ	500 HZ	54 Q	53 1	4000 HZ	35.6	GIODAI LW
mod	40.4	18.0	10.5	17.8	45.2	40.0	24.0	54
min	28.1	40.0	49.5	47.0	45.2	26.1	24.0	17
111111	20.1	42.1	FW10 T	40.7	55.5	20.1	21.5	47
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global I w
max	45.8	59.2	61.4	61.6	59.7	54.9	47.6	67
med	39.2	52.2	55.5	54.2	52 1	45.8	35.3	60
min	28.7	43.2	44.7	42.6	39.2	29.5	21.6	49
	ISO3741 : in	case of (M) mo	dels the sound	power is calcu	lated WITHOU	T any addition	al inlet or outle	t arill or
Conditions of measurements	plonum I					,		0

To calculate the sound pressure you must define some conditions and use this formula

 $4\pi \times d^2$ $L_p = L_W - 10 \times Log_{10}$ Q

Where :

- Q = direction factor : is Q=4 if the FCU is installed near 2 walls (vertical or floor-ceiling), Q=2 if the FCU is installed near 1 wall (at floor or ceiling but faraway the 2° wall)
 d = distance (mt) from the sound source and the measure point
 Lp = sound pressure (dB A)
 Lw = sound power (dB A)

9

10 Installation

10 - 1 Installation Method

Fan coil units should be installed in a position where they heat and cool the room evenly, on walls or ceilings that can bear their weight. Fit any accessories on the standard unit before installing it. Read the relevant technical sheets for the installation and use of the accessories. Keep free space around the fan coil to allow proper operation and ordinary and extraordinary maintenance (see the "9. Dimensional drawings") Provide a panel to reach the unit in case of recessed mounting (Concealed models). Install the remote control panel, if any, in a position that can easily be reached by the user to set the functions and that is suitable for the proper detection of the temperature, if provided.

Therefore avoid:

- positions directly exposed to sunlight;
- positions exposed to hot or cold draughts;
- obstacles preventing the proper temperature detection

If the system is shut down during the winter months, drain off the water from the system to prevent damage due to freezing; if antifreeze solutions are used, check the freezing point using the table shown on technical manual.

Keep at least 100 mm of free space at air inlet for a proper air suction and an easy removal of the filter. For ducted units the outlet/inlet grill surface must be at least equal to the outlet/inlet surface of the unit to avoid extra noise and strong performance reduction.

BEFORE THE INSTALLATION

Installation and maintenance should be carried out by technical personnel qualified for this type of machine, in compliance with current safety regulations.

For installation and use of possible accessories please refer to the pertinent technical sheets.

In choosing where to install the unit, comply with the following points:

- the heating unit should not be placed immediately under a socket

- do not install the unit in rooms where inflammable gases are present
- do not let water is sprayed directly on the unit

- install the unit on ceilings or walls that bear its weight. Leave enough space all around for proper operation and maintenance of the unit. Keep the unit in its packaging until it is ready to be installed, to prevent dust getting inside it.

INSTALLATION WARNING:

On the fan coil install a switch (IL) and/or all remote controls in a position out of the reach of persons who are in a bathtub or shower.

In case of ceiling-mounted models, check that the installation height does not exceed the maximum height shown in 7. Dimensional drawings in order to avoid excessive hot air stratification in the upper part of the room; in case of greater installation heights we suggest to proceed with the back suction from the lower part of the room. The installation heights shown in the figure refer to the maximum running speed.

Carry out the hydraulic connections to the heat exchanger and in case of cooling operation, to the water drainage system. We suggest to provide for the water inlet from the bottom side of the heat exchanger and the outlet on the upper side. Bleed the air from the heat exchanger operating on the air-vent valves (10 hexagon wrench) located beside the water connections of the heat exchanger. For a better water drainage lean the drain pipe downwards at least 3 cm/m avoiding loops or narrowing on its way.

INSTALLATION FOR THE CONCEALED CEILING MODEL

The air outlets should not be placed immediately under a socket. For the concealed ceiling model, perform the connection between the fan coil and the ducts, and place damping material between the duct and the unit. The ducts, in particular the outlet ones, must be insulated. In order to avoid air back suction on the fan coil, keep a minimum distance between the air outlet and recovered air flow as shown in installation manual of the unit. The minimum installation height should not be lower than 1.8 metres from floor level. Provide for an inspection port to the unit.

10 Installation

10 - 1 Installation Method

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

Carry out the electrical wiring after having turned the power off in compliance with the relevant local and national regulations following the relevant wiring diagram.

Check that the power supply corresponds to the rated power reported on the unit nameplate.

Each fan coil requires a switch (IL) on the feeder line with a distance of at least 3 mm between the opening contacts, and a suitable safety fuse (F).

USE

To use the fan coil unit, refer to the instructions of the control panel, available as accessory.

Air outlet grids on the cover cabinet (wall mounted and floor/ceiling mounted) can be turned 180° to direct the flow into the room or towards the wall on which the unit is mounted. The grids and the side doors are snapped into the cabinet. Before removing them in order to change their position, cut the power off and wear protective gloves.

MAINTENANCE

For safety reasons before carrying out any maintenance or cleaning operation, switch off the unit turning the selection switch to "Stop" and the power supply switch on position 0 (OFF).

Be careful during any maintenance operation; you could get injured by some metal parts; use protective work gloves. The fan coils do no require any particular maintenance operation: only the periodical cleaning of the air filter should be carried out. It is necessary to carry out a running in period of 100 hours in order to eliminate all mechanical friction. The starting up must be carried out at the maximum speed. For good operation of the fan coils follow the instructions below:

- keep the air filter clean;
- do not pour liquids into the unit;
- do not introduce metal parts through the air outlet grid;
- keep the air inlet and outlet free at all times.

Each time the machine is turned on after being idle for a long period, ensure there is no air in the heat exchanger. Before using the unit for air conditions, check that:

- condensate drainage is performed correctly:

- the heat exchanger fins are not obstructed by deposits of dirt.
- If necessary clean the fins with low pressure compressed air or steam without damaging them.

CLEANING

For safety reasons before carrying out any maintenance or cleaning operation switch off the unit turning the selection switch to "Stop" and the power supply switch on 0 (OFF).

Clean the filter at least once a month and in any case before using the unit (before the heating or the air conditioning season). For cleaning the air filter proceed as follows (pictures see manual of units):

- Floor models: turn the screws 90°, which secure the filter to the cover cabinet, to 1/4 turn and remove the filter;
- Concealed models: reach the fan coil through the inspection panel and remove the filter, turning the locking brackets 90°;
- Floor ceiling: remove the air filters that are inside the intake grids located on the front panel of the cover cabinet;
- clean the filter with lukewarm water, or in case of dry dust, with compressed air;
- reassemble the filter after having dried it up

It is recommended to replace the air filter yearly, and to use original spare parts; the fan coil model is reported on the nameplate located on the internal part of the side panel of the unit.

- To clean the unit cabinet proceed as follows
- use a soft cloth;
- do not pour any liquid on the unit, as this could cause electrical shocks or damage the components inside it;
- do not use any aggressive chemical solvents; do not use very hot water to clean the air outlet grid

Note: this is only based text and should be combined with manuals for relative pictures and additional information.

11 Operation range

11 - 1 Operation Range

Minimum water temperature Maximum water temperature Maximum operating pressure Minimum air inlet temperature Maximum air inlet temperature Power supply +5°C +95°C 10 bar 5°C +43°C 230V +-10% / 1~ / 50Hz

4TW60013-1

12 Hydraulic performance

12 - 1 Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Cooling 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

					Water Pre	ssure Drop				
	FW1	FW15	FW2	FW25	FW3	FW35	FW4	FW6	FW8	FW10
Water Flow I/h	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa
50	0.71	0.61	0.41	0.39	0.19	0.15	0.11	0.1	0.05	0.05
100	2.44	2.1	1.42	1.32	0.66	0.51	0.36	0.35	0.16	0.20
200	8.25	7.12	4.81	4.51	2.25	1.75	1.23	1.21	0.56	0.67
300	16.84	14.52	9.81	9.19	4.6	12.8	2.51	2.46	1.14	1.37
400	27.92	24.1	16.27	15.25	7.63	5.93	4.17	4.09	1.9	2.29
500	41.33	35.65	24.09	22.58	11.3	8.78	6.18	6.06	2.82	3.39
600	56.93	49.12	33.19	31.11	15.57	12.1	8.51	8.35	3.89	4.68
800	94.32	81.42	55.02	51.59	25.82	20.07	14.12	13.84	6.44	7.75
1000	139.51	120.47	81.4	76.35	38.2	29.72	20.9	20.5	9.54	11.48
1500			165.77	155.58	77.83	60.58	42.61	41.8	19.46	23.42
2000					128.9	100.38	70.59	69.27	32.27	38.85
2500						148.48	104.41	102.47	47.75	57.50
3000							143.74	141.09	65.76	79.22
4000									108.92	131.28
5000									161.06	194.20

4TW60019-1B(1)

12 Hydraulic performance

12 - 2 Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Heating 2-pipe

WV-DAT WL-DAT WM-DAT										
					Water Pres	ssure Drop				
-	FW1	FW15	FW2	FW25	FW3	FW35	FW4	FW6	FW8	FW10
Water Flow I/h	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa
50	0.61	0.53	0.36	0.34	0.17	0.13	0.09	0.09	0.04	0.04
100	2.02	1.76	1.19	1.12	0.56	0.44	0.31	0.31	0.14	0.17
200	6.72	5.84	3.94	3.73	1.86	1.47	1.02	1.01	0.47	0.58
300	13.6	11.82	7.97	7.54	3.75	2.96	2.07	2.04	0.96	1.16
400	22.45	19.49	13.14	12.42	6.18	4.87	3.41	3.36	1.57	1.91
500	33.14	28.74	19.39	18.31	9.12	7.18	5.02	4.95	2.32	2.81
600	45.55	39.49	26.64	25.14	12.53	9.95	6.89	6.79	3.18	3.86
800	75.27	65.23	44.01	41.49	20.69	16.24	11.38	11.2	5.24	6.36
1000	111.15	96.28	64.97	61.23	30.54	23.95	16.79	16.52	7.72	9.37
1500					62.01	48.55	34.06	33.49	15.64	18.96
2000					102.52	80.2	56.28	55.34	25.84	31.29
2500							83.12	81.71	38.15	46.17
3000								112.36	52.45	63.45
4000									86.7	104.85
5000										154.82

TABLE OF CONTENTS FWM-DAF

1	Features	92
2	Specifications s Technical Specifications s Electrical Specifications s	93 93 94
3	Options	95 95
4	Control systems	98 98
5	Capacity tables9Cooling Capacity Tables - 4-pipe9Heating Capacity Tables - 4-pipe10Capacity Correction Factor10Cooling Capacity Tables Glycol 30 %10	99 99 03 05 06
6	Power consumption 10 Power Consumption - 4-pipe 10)7)7
7	Dimensional drawings	12 12
8	Wiring diagrams 11 Wiring Diagrams - Single Phase 11	13 13
9	Sound data	14 14
10	Installation 11 Installation Method 11	15 15
11	Operation range	17 17
12	Hydraulic performance 11 Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Heating 4-pipe 11	18 18

1 Features

- Quick fixing system for wall or ceiling mounted installation
- Pre-assembled 3-way/4-port on/off valves are available
- · Valve packages are insulated, no extra drain pan required
- Valve packages contain balancing valves and sensor pocket
- Fast-on connections for electrical options: no tools needed
- The air filter can easily be removed for cleaning



2 Specifications

2-1 Technical S	pecifications			FWM01DAF	FWM15DAF	FWM02DAF	FWM25DAF	FWM03DAF	FWM35DAF	FWM04DAF	FWM06DAF	FWM08DAF	FWM10DAF			
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	High	kW	1.46 (1)	1.69 (1)	1.79 (1)	2.38 (1)	2.87 (1)	3.46 (1)	4.26 (1)	4.67 (1)	6.64 (1)	7.88 (1)			
0, 1, 1		Low	kW	0.99 (1)	1.24 (1)	1.26 (1)	1.58 (1)	1.73 (1)	1.96 (1)	2.48 (1)	3.11 (1)	3.93 (1)	4.07 (1)			
		Nom.	kW	1.14 (1)	1.48 (1)	1.56 (1)	2.00 (1)	2.33 (1)	2.60 (1)	3.23 (1)	3.81 (1)	5.23 (1)	6.16 (1)			
	Sensible capacity	High	kW	1.14 (1)	1.27 (1)	1.46 (1)	1.85 (1)	2.07 (1)	2.71 (1)	3.09 (1)	3.57 (1)	4.85 (1)	5.85 (1)			
		Low	kW	0.75 (1)	0.93 (1)	0.98 (1)	1.17 (1)	1.24 (1)	1.44 (1)	1.78 (1)	2.28 (1)	2.82 (1)	3.02 (1)			
		Nom.	kW	0.90 (1)	1.11 (1)	1.22 (1)	1.54 (1)	1.66 (1)	2.02 (1)	2.42 (1)	2.87 (1)	3.80 (1)	4.57 (1)			
Heating capacity	4-Pipe	High	kW	1.90 (2)	2.02 (2)	2.01 (2)	2.92 (2)	3.08 (2)	4.80 (2)	5.05 (2)	5.30 (2)	7.91 (2)	8.35 (2)			
5 1 2		Medium	kW	1.70 (2)	1.78	3 (2)	2.53 (2)	2.68 (2)	3.96 (2)	4.25 (2)	4.65 (2)	6.83 (2)	7.14 (2)			
		Low	kW	1.50 (2)	1.56	6 (2)	2.06 (2)	2.18 (2)	3.21 (2)	3.60 (2)	4.04 (2)	5.69 (2)	5.50 (2)			
Power input	High		W	37	5	3	57	56	()	98	()	182	244			
	Low		W	21	25	24	2	.9	37	38	47	86	109			
	Nom.		W	28	3	6	44	43	6	51	68	127	169			
Casing	Colour						Pla	stic and m	etal RAL9	010		<u> </u>				
	Material							Plastic + s	heet meta							
Dimensions	Unit	Heiaht	mm					5	35							
		Width	mm		584		7	94		1.004		1.2	214			
		Depth	mm				2	24		.,		24	19			
Weight	Unit		ka	15	1	6	2	0		25		3	4			
	Operation weight		ka			-	I –		-				-			
Heat exchanger	Rows	Quantity			2		3		2			3				
	Stages	Quantity					1	0				1	2			
	Fin pitch		mm	1.8	1	6	1.8	1	6	1.8	1.6	2	1			
	Face area		m²		0.086		0.1	138		0.191		0.2	92			
	Water volume		1	0	.5	0	.7		1	1	.4	2	.1			
Additional heat	Rows	Quantity	1.	-		-		I	1	-		<u> </u>				
exchanger	Stages	Quantity						8	-			1	0			
-	Fin pitch		mm					- 1	.6				-			
	Face area		m²		0.068		0.1	110		0.152		0.2	243			
	Water volume		1		0.2		0	.3		0.4		0	6			
Water flow	Cooling		l/h	250	291	176	409	494	594	730	803	1,138	1.362			
	Heating		l/h	167	177	182	257	270	421	443	465	694	733			
Water pressure drop	Cooling		kPa	12	14	13	16	11	1	2	14	12	16			
india procede diop	Heating		kPa	6	8	7	4	5	9	- 12	10	3	0			
Fan	Type		ili u	Ű	Ű		Centrifue	nal multi-bl	ade doubl	e suction	10		<u> </u>			
	Quantity				1			jai 111ana 21		2						
	Air flow rate	High	m³/h	307	330	327	432	431	628	690	763	998	1.362			
		Medium	m³/h	225	20	51	334	332	444	490	593	765	1.007			
		Low	m³/h	174	20)5	2	38	316	356	460	565	636			
	Available pressure	High	Pa						-							
Fan motor	Speed	Steps	. u					3 (hiah, me	edium, low)		A/ OO A/ 38 127 16 1,214 249 34 34 3 12 .6 2.1 0.292 2.1 10 0.243 0.6 0.3 1,138 1,3 65 694 73 10 30 63 998 1,3 93 765 1,0 60 565 63 93 765 1,0 60 565 63 93 765 1,0 63 998 1,3 93 765 1,0 60 565 63 93 765 1,0 63 998 1,3 93 765 1,0 63 54 5 48 46 4				
	Model	etopo				Closed in	duction. B	class insu	lation, win	, dina therm	al cut-out					
Sound power level	High		dBA	45	49	50	48	47	51	56	59	60	66			
	Nom		dBA	39	4	4	43	41	43	46	53	54	58			
	Low		dBA	33		8	34	33	34	37	48	46	48			
Piping connections	Drain	OD	mm			-	57	1	7	57	10					
Insulation material			T,				CI	ass 1 self-	extinauishi	ina						
Vibration insulation							R	ubber ring	for fan mo	tor						
Water connections	Std heat exchanger		inch						-							
	e.a. noar oxonanger			1												

2 Specifications

2-2 Electrical S	pecifications		FWM01 DAF	FWM15 DAF	FWM02 DAF	FWM25 DAF	FWM03 DAF	FWM35 DAF	FWM04 DAF	FWM06 DAF	FWM08 DAF	FWM10 DAF
Current input	High	A	0.17	0.	24	0.26	0.25	0.	44	0.43	0.82	1.10
	Medium	A	0.13	0.	16	0.21	0.20	0.	29	0.31	0.57	0.76
	Low	A	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.	14	0.	19	0.22	0.39	0.50
Power supply	Phase						1	~				
	Frequency	Hz					5	0				
	Voltage	V					23	30				
Required wire section		mm²						1				
Required fuses		А				0	.5				1	2

Notes

(1) Cooling: 4 pipe: air 27°CDB, 19°CWB; entering water 7°C; leaving water 12°C

(2) Heating: 4 pipe: air 20°CDB; entering water 70°C; leaving water 60°C

(3) The power consumption for the valve motor is 5W (peak). This is only during opening.

3 Options

3 - 1 Options

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF FWM-DAT/DAF

Description	Daikin	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	F7	F8	F9	F10 F1	1 FWV	FWL	FWM	Notes/remarks
FCU unit	FWV+FWL+FWM	1	15	2	25	3	35	4	6	8 1)			
Additional single row heat exchanger	ESRHA6	ES	SRH02A	۱6	ESRH	103A6	E	SRH06/	A6	ESRH10A	6 X	Х	Х	Can not be used in combination with electric heater
Electric heater	EEHA6	EEH01A6	EEH	02A6	EEHO	03A6		EEH06A	16	EEH10A6	X	х	Х	Can not be used in combination with additional H/E requires electronic controller
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MVA6			E2M\	/03A6			E2M	V06A6	E2MV10A	6 X	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller or electromechani- cal controller
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MVA6			E4M\	/03A6			E4M	V06A6	E4MV10A	6 X	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E2MVDA6			E2MV	D03A6			E2MV	/D06A6	E2MVD10	16 X	х	х	Requires electronic controller or electromechani- cal controller
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E4MVDA6			E4MV	D03A6			E4MV	/D06A6	E4MVD10	16 X	х	Х	Requires electronic controller
2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2M2VA6			E2M2	V03A6			E2M2	V06A6	E2M2V104	.6 X	Х	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan co units have not any 230V-24V transformer
4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4M2VA6			E4M2	V03A6			E4M2	V06A6	E4M2V10A	.6 X	X	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan co units have not any 230V-24V transformer
2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MPVA6			E2MP	V03A6			E2MP	V06A6	E2MPV10/	6 X	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MPVA6			E4MP	V03A6			E4MP	V06A6	E4MPV10/	6 X	X	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MV2A6				E2MV2	207A6				E2MV2104	.6 X	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller or electromechani- cal controller
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MV2A6					E2MV	207A6				Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2M2V2A6				E2M2V	/207A6				E2M2V210	46 X	Х	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan co units have not any 230V-24V transformer
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2M2V2A6					E2M2\	/207A6				х	Х	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan co units have not any 230V-24V transformer
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MPV2A6				E2MPV	/207A6				E2MPV210	46 X	X	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MPV2A6					E2MP\	/207A6				Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
Fan stop thermostat	YFSTA6					YFS	STA6				X	X	Х	
Air intake & discharge grill + front Filter fixing kit for conceiled models	EAIDAFA6	EA	IDF02	٨6	EAIDF	-03A6	E	AIDF06	A6	EAIDF10A	6		X	
Supporting feet (=supporting brackets + covers)	ESFVA6				ESFV	/06A6				ESFV10A	3 X		Х	Covers can not be used for FWM
Supporting feet + grill	ESFVGA6	ES	FVG02	A6	ESFV	G03A6	E	SFVG06	6A6	ESFVG10/	6 X			
Fresh air intake louvers (manual)	EFAA6	E	FA02A	6	EFA	.3A6		EFA6A6	6	EFA10A6	X			
Rear panel for vertical mounted models	ERPVA6	E	RPV2A	6	ERPV	/03A6	E	RPV06/	A6	ERPV10A	6 X	X		Only for vertical mounted units
Plenum box with circular connections	EPCCA6	EF	PCC02A	6	EPCC	C03A6	E	PCC06/	A6	EPCC10A	6		X	
Controller Electro mechanical built in	ECFWMB6					ECFV	NMB6				X	X		
Power interface for connection of up to 4 FCU to a single control panel	EPIMSB6					EPIN	ASB6				<u> </u>	X	X	
Vertical Drain Pan	EDPVA6					EDF	VA6				X	X	X	
Horizontal Drain Pan	EDPHA6	<u> </u>				EDF	'HA6					X	X	
Fcu controller - Standard version	FWEC1AA					FWE	C1A				X	X	X	water probe included
Fcu controller - Advanced version	FWEC2AA					FWE	C2A				X	X	X	water probe included
Fcu controller - Advanced plus version	FWEC3AA					FWE	EC3A				X	X	X	water probe included
Fou temperature sensor Kit	FWISKAA					FWI	SKA				X	X	X	1
Fou relative numidity sensor kit	FWHSKAA	<u> </u>				FWF	ISKA				X	X	X	
Un board tou controller installation kit	FWECKAA					FWE	CKA				X	X	<u> </u>	

3 Options

3 - 1 Options

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF FWM-DAT/DAF	-	-	-		-					-	-		-	-	-	ŀ	-	-	_				-	-			-	-	-	-	-	[
Description	roomoona singre i ow riedt excitaliget	Additional single row heat exchanger	valve complete with mounting kit	4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit 2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve	complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e) 230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve	complete with mounting kit (additional h/e) 24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve	complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e) 24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve	complete with mounting kit (additional h/e) Proportional 2 way motor driven valve	Fan stop thermostat Proportional 2 way motor driven valve	Air intake & discharge gnll + front Filter fixing kit for conceiled models	Supporting feet (=supporting brackets + covers)	Supporting feet + grill	Fresh air intake louvers (manual)	Rear panel for Vertical mounted models	Plenum box with circular connections	Controller Electro mechanical built in	Power interface for connection of up to 4 FCU to a single control panel	Vertical Drain Pan	Horizontal Drain Pan	Fcu controller - Standard version	Fcu controller - Advanced version	Fcu controller - Advanced plus version	Fcu temperature sensor kit	Fcu relative humidity sensor kit	On board fcu controller installation kit
	LUNILAU	EEHA6	E2MVA6	E4MVA6	E2MVDA6	E4MVDA6	E2M2VA6	E4M2VA6	E2MPVA6	E4MPVA6	E2MV2A6	E2MV2A6	E2M2V2A0	E2M2V2 A6	E2MPV2A6	YFSTA6	EAIDFA6	ESFVA6	ESFVGA6	EFAA6	ERPVA6	EPCCA6	ECFWMB6	EPIMSB6	EDPVA6	EDPHA6	FWEC1A	FWEC2A	FWEC3A	FWTSKA	FWHSKA	FWECKA
Additional single row heat exchanger	SRHA6		>	×		×	,	×	×		×		×		×	$\left \right $	×>	×>	×>	×>	××	×,	×		Ĵ.				×>	<u>×></u>	×>	Π
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven E valve complete with mounting kit	2MV.A6	×	<		<		<		<	<		<		<	-	-	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< <u>×</u>							< ×	< ×	< ×	
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven E valve complete with mounting kit	4MV.A6 X									$\left \right $			-		-		×	×	×	×	×	×	Ê				×	×	×	×	×	
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven E valve complete with simplified mounting kit	2MVDA6	×															×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven E valve complete with simplified mounting kit	4MVDA6 X												<u> </u>				×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×		×	×	×	×	×	
2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven E	2M2VA6	×															×	×	×	×	×	×		Ê	×							
4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven E valve complete with mounting kit	4M2V.A6 X											\vdash	\vdash		-		×	×	×	×	×	×		Â	×							
2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve E complete with mounting kit	2MPV.A6	×															×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×			×	×	×	×	
4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve E complete with mounting kit	4MPV.A6 X																×	×	×	×	×	×	Ê	, ×					×	×	×	
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve E complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	2MV2A6	×															×	×	×	×	×	×	×	~		~	×	×	×	×	×	
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve E complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	2MV2.A6 X																×	×	×	×	×	×		~			×	×	×	×	×	
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e) E	2M2V2A6	×															×	×	×	×	×	×										
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	2M2V2A6 X																×	×	×	×	×	×		~	~	~					_	
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	2MPV2A6	×															×	×	×	×	×	×		×	<u>~</u>			×	×	×	×	
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve com- plete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	2MPV2A6 X																×	×	×	×	×	×		~	<u> </u>			×	×	×	×	
Fan stop thermostat Ari intake & discharge grill + front Filter fixing E kit for conceiled models	FSTA6 AIDAF.A6 X	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	× ×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	××	××	××	×	××	×	× ×	<u>~ ~</u>				×	×		
Supporting feet feet (=supporting brackets E + covers)	SFV.A6 X	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×	×	, ,	~	×	×	×	×	×	
Supporting feet + grill E	SFVG.A6 X	× >	×>	×>	×>	× >	× >		×>	×>	×>	×>	×>	× >	×>	×>	×		,	×	× >						× >	×>	×>	× >	× >	
rresn air intake louvers (manual) to Rear panel for Vertical mounted models E	RPV.A6 X	< ×	< ×	< ×	<u> </u>	< ×	< ×			< ×	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< ×	< ×	< <u>×</u>	<u> </u>	×	< ×	< <u>×</u>	×	<								< <u>×</u>	<u>< ×</u>	<u>< ×</u>	Τ
Plenum box with circular connections	PCCA6 X	×	×>	×	×>	×	×>	×	×	××	×	×>	×	×>	×	×>	×	×>	,				Ť				×	×	×	×		
Power interface for connection of up to 4	PIMSB6 X	×	< ×	×	< ×	×	< ×	×		< ×	×	< ×	×	< ×	×	< ×	×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< <u>×</u>	×	×							 	 	
Vertical Drain Pan	DPVA6 X	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×	×	
Horizontal Drain Pan	IDPHA6 X	× >	× >	× >	× >	× >	× >	<u>×</u> >	× ×	××	× >	× >	× >	× >	××	×	× >	<u>× ×</u>	× >	× >	× >	× ×	~			× _	×	×	× ×	× _	<u>× ×</u>	
Fcu controller - Advanced version	WEC2A X	< ×	$\langle \times$	< ×	< <u>×</u>	< ×	< _			< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×		$\left \right $	< ×	< ×	< ×	< <u>×</u>	××	< <u>×</u>							< ×	×	< ×	Π
Fcu controller - Advanced plus version F Fcu temperature sensor kit	WEC3A X WTSKA X	××	××	<u>×</u> ×	××	××	××	<u>×</u> ×	× ×	<u>××</u>	<u>××</u>	××	××	××	××	_	××	<u>××</u>	××	××	××	<u>×</u> ×					×		×	<u>××</u>	<u>××</u>	
Fcu relative humidity sensor kit	WHSKA X	×	<u> </u> ≯	<u>×</u> ,	×	×>	×,			×>	×>	×	×>	×	×	\parallel		×,	: × >	×,	×,	×	Ħ		Ĵ.				×>		×	Π
Un board rou controller installation kit	WEUKA	<u><</u>	<u><</u>	<u>×</u>	<u>×</u>	<u><</u>	×	×	×	<u>×</u>	<u><</u>	<u>×</u>	<u><</u>	<u><</u>	<u><</u>	-	_	×	<u><</u>	×	<						×	×	<u>×</u>	<u>×</u>	-	7
																													4	_W60(19-20	C(2)

3 Options

3 - 1 Options

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF FWM-DAT/DAF

Capacity and absorption of electric heater

		Power input electric heater	Current Absorption
Unit	Electric heater	kW	A
FW01	EEH01B6	1.0	4.34
FW15	EEH02B6	1.5	6.52
FW02	EEH02B6	1.5	6.52
FW25	EEH03B6	1.6	6.95
FW03	EEH03B6	1.6	6.95
FW35	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW04	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW06	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW08	EEH10B6	3.0	13.00
FW10	EEH10B6	3.0	13.00

Power supply = 230 V +- 10% / 1~ / 50Hz

4TW60011-3A

4 Control systems

4 - 1 Control Systems

	Co	ol/heat changeo	ver	Opt	ions	Basic contro	ol functions		Control feature	s
				ON-OFF		AUTO		2' 10'	\ ₹	
	~					 ✓ 	~	~	~	
	~			~		 ✓ 	~		~	
	~				~	 ✓ 	~	~	~	
ЭС	~			✓	~	 ✓ 	~		~	
2-pij		 ✓ 				 ✓ 	~	~		
		 ✓ 		✓		 ✓ 	~			
			~		~	 ✓ 	~	~	~	~
			~	✓	~	 ✓ 	~		~	~
	~			~		 ✓ 	~		~	
e	~					 ✓ 	~	~	~	
4-pi			~			 ✓ 	~	~		~
			~	~		~	~		~	~

Manual cool/heat changeover.

Automatic cool/heat changeover based on water temperature.

Automatic cool/heat changeover based on air temperature.

Control of the 3-way/4pipe ON/OFF valve. The water valve shut-off once the desired temperature is reached.

The controller controls the electric heater as integration or replacement of the hot water heating system. When the operating mode selector witch is turned on "electric heater" and the electric heater is turned on, the fan runs continuously at medium speed.

The fan speed can be set at one of the 3 speeds (low, medium or maximum) by turning the operation mode selector.

The fan speed is switched automatically based on the difference between the temperature set on the thermostat and the room temperature.



Optimised comfort cooling. When the fan coil has reached the desired setpoint, the fan will operate at medium speed and at regular intervals to ensure constant room temperature and lower sound.

The controller prevents the fan coil unit from operating in one mode, if the required water temperature is not achieved to operate in the selected mode.

The dead zone is a temperature interval close to the set temperature. When the air is warmer/cooler than the top/lower limit of the neutral zone, the cooling/heating mode is selected.

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FWM-DAF		-															
Air Ten (°C DB	nperature - °C WB)								22	16							
Water Ten (Entering °C - lea	nperature aving °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa												
	Max	850	930	146	5	770	900	132	4	690	870	118	3	620	840	107	3
FW 01 F	Med	670	640	116	3	620	680	107	3	570	660	98	2	520	640	90	2
	Min	620	550	107	3	560	560	96	2	520	540	89	2	470	520	81	2
	Max	990	880	170	5	900	990	154	5	800	960	138	4	710	920	121	3
FW 15 F	Med	860	770	148	4	780	810	134	4	700	780	120	3	630	760	108	2
	Min	710	650	122	3	660	660	114	3	610	640	104	2	550	620	95	2
	Max	1030	1040	177	5	940	1000	161	4	860	970	147	4	780	940	134	3
FW 02 F	Med	940	870	162	4	830	830	143	3	770	810	132	3	700	780	121	3
	Min	830	720	142	3	710	670	122	3	650	650	112	2	600	630	103	2
	Max	1430	1310	245	7	1220	1320	209	5	1090	1270	187	4	960	1220	164	3
FW 25 F	Med	1170	1080	200	5	1010	1040	173	4	930	1010	159	3	850	980	146	3
	Min	960	830	165	3	830	770	143	3	790	770	135	2	720	740	124	2
	Max	1680	1430	289	4	1460	1410	251	3	1350	1370	232	3	1240	1320	213	2
FW 03 F	Med	1440	1180	246	3	1250	1100	214	3	1160	1100	199	2	1070	1060	183	2
	Min	1230	950	211	3	1080	880	185	2	910	810	157	1	850	800	147	1
	Max	1930	1980	331	4	1730	1900	296	4	1540	1820	264	3	1410	1770	241	2
FW 35 F	Med	1480	1400	255	3	1390	1410	238	2	1280	1370	220	2	1170	1320	202	2
	Min	1310	1070	225	2	1140	990	195	2	1060	1030	183	1	980	1000	168	1
	Max	2420	2120	415	4	2110	2170	363	4	1950	2100	335	3	1790	2040	307	3
FW 04 F	Med	1980	1720	339	3	1710	1610	294	2	1610	1580	276	2	1480	1530	254	2
	Min	1740	1350	298	3	1510	1260	260	2	1280	1160	220	1	1220	1170	210	1
	Max	2750	2500	471	5	2330	2400	400	4	2070	2300	356	3	1900	2230	326	3
FW 06 F	Med	2140	1960	367	4	1960	1920	336	3	1810	1860	310	3	1660	1800	284	2
	Min	1940	1630	334	3	1690	1520	289	2	1570	1510	269	2	1440	1460	247	2
	Max	3790	3330	650	5	3270	3220	561	3	3020	3120	518	3	2760	3020	475	3
FW 08 F	Med	3130	2660	537	3	2710	2490	465	2	2560	2490	439	2	2350	2410	403	2
	Min	2720	2120	467	3	2370	1970	407	2	2010	1820	344	1	1930	1850	331	1
	Max	4690	4120	803	7	3930	4180	674	5	3480	4010	597	4	3090	3860	530	3
FW 10 F	Med	3360	3090	576	4	3110	3170	533	3	2870	3080	492	3	2630	2990	451	2
	Min	2750	2260	472	3	2390	2110	410	2	2160	2080	370	2	1980	2010	340	1

4 5

4TW60012-1B(2/13)

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF

FWM-DAF																	
Air Tem (°C DB -	oerature °C WB)								25	18							
Water Tem (Entering °C - leav	perature /ing °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa												
	Max	1400	1060	241	11	1190	980	205	9	960	890	165	6	870	1000	149	5
FW 01 F	Med	1100	840	188	7	930	770	159	6	740	700	127	4	680	750	116	3
	Min	950	700	163	6	800	640	138	4	660	590	113	3	600	610	103	3
	Max	1630	1180	280	13	1390	1090	239	10	1130	990	194	7	1010	1110	173	5
FW 15 F	Med	1430	1030	245	10	1220	950	209	8	990	860	170	5	880	900	151	4
	Min	1190	870	204	7	1010	800	174	6	820	720	141	4	730	720	125	3
	Max	1730	1360	297	12	1490	1260	256	10	1230	1160	211	7	1050	1110	180	5
FW 02 F	Med	1500	1140	257	10	1290	1050	222	7	1060	970	183	5	900	910	155	4
	Min	1210	910	208	7	1040	840	179	5	870	770	150	4	760	730	130	3
	Max	2300	1720	394	15	1980	1600	340	11	1640	1460	281	8	1370	1460	235	6
FW 25 F	Med	1930	1440	331	11	1660	1330	285	8	1360	1210	234	6	1140	1160	196	4
	Min	1520	1090	261	7	1300	1000	224	6	1050	900	180	4	910	860	156	3
	Max	2770	1930	474	10	2390	1780	410	8	1970	1610	337	6	1620	1550	278	4
FW 03 F	Med	2240	1560	384	7	1930	1420	330	5	1550	1270	266	4	1300	1180	224	3
	Min	1660	1160	285	4	1450	1070	249	3	1290	1000	222	3	1130	940	194	2
	Max	3330	2510	570	11	2830	2320	485	8	2250	2100	386	6	1980	2120	341	4
FW 35 F	Med	2490	1870	428	7	2080	1710	357	5	1610	1580	277	3	1490	1530	256	3
	Min	1860	1330	319	4	1550	1210	266	3	1370	1140	236	2	1190	1070	205	2
	Max	4100	2890	703	11	3530	2660	606	9	2880	2410	494	6	2390	2410	411	4
FW 04 F	Med	3100	2250	532	7	2630	2060	452	5	2070	1840	355	3	1860	1770	320	3
	Min	2360	1650	405	4	2050	1520	351	3	1820	1430	313	3	1590	1340	273	2
	Max	4500	3320	772	13	3890	3080	668	10	3200	2810	550	7	2640	2660	453	5
FW 06 F	Med	3660	2670	628	9	3150	2460	540	7	2530	2220	435	5	2120	2100	365	3
	Min	2990	2120	513	6	2530	1940	435	5	2040	1740	350	3	1770	1640	303	2
	Max	6390	4540	1097	11	5530	4180	949	9	4530	3780	778	6	3680	3570	633	4
FW 08 F	Med	5020	3550	862	7	4290	3240	735	6	3330	2860	571	4	2840	2680	487	3
	Min	3740	2620	642	4	3210	2390	551	3	2860	2250	490	3	2490	2110	427	2
	Max	7590	5460	1301	15	6570	5050	1128	12	5430	4610	932	8	4430	4660	761	6
FW 10 F	Med	5930	4260	1016	10	5090	3930	873	7	4090	3540	702	5	3420	3490	587	4
	Min	3880	2800	665	5	3260	2550	559	3	2890	2410	496	3	2510	2260	431	2

4TW60012-1B(4/13)

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FWM-DAF																	
Air Tem (°C DB -	perature - °C WB)								27	-19							
Water Tem (Entering °C - lea	perature ving °C)		6 -	- 11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa												
	Max	1660	1220	285	15	1460	1140	250	12	1240	1060	213	9	1040	1150	178	7
FW 01 F	Med	1300	970	223	10	1140	900	196	8	970	840	166	6	810	860	139	4
	Min	1130	810	193	8	990	750	169	6	840	700	144	5	670	640	115	3
	Max	1920	1360	330	17	1690	1270	291	14	1450	1170	249	10	1180	1080	203	7
FW 15 F	Med	1680	1190	288	14	1480	1110	254	11	1270	1030	218	8	1040	940	178	6
	Min	1400	1000	240	10	1240	930	212	8	1060	860	182	6	860	790	147	4
	Max	2020	1550	347	16	1790	1460	308	13	1550	1370	266	10	1240	1270	212	7
FW 02 F	Med	1750	1300	301	13	1560	1220	267	10	1340	1140	231	8	1110	1050	191	6
	Min	1420	1040	244	9	1260	980	216	7	1080	910	186	5	890	830	153	4
	Max	2680	1970	460	20	2380	1850	409	16	2060	1730	354	12	1710	1600	294	9
FW 25 F	Med	2250	1650	386	14	2000	1540	343	12	1730	1440	297	9	1430	1320	245	6
	Min	1780	1250	305	10	1580	1170	272	8	1360	1080	234	6	1110	980	191	4
	Max	3220	2210	552	13	2870	2070	493	11	2490	1910	427	8	2060	1750	354	6
FW 03 F	Med	2610	1780	449	9	2330	1660	400	8	2010	1530	345	6	1640	1390	282	4
	Min	1960	1340	336	6	1730	1240	297	5	1470	1130	253	3	1310	1070	225	3
	Max	3920	2890	673	15	3460	2710	594	12	2960	2510	507	9	2380	2440	408	6
FW 35 F	Med	2970	2160	509	9	2600	2020	447	7	2190	1860	376	5	1780	1760	306	4
	Min	2260	1560	388	6	1960	1440	336	4	1590	1290	273	3	1390	1220	239	2
	Max	4780	3310	821	15	4260	3090	730	12	3680	2870	632	9	3030	2620	520	7
FW 04 F	Med	3640	2590	625	9	3230	2420	554	7	2760	2230	474	6	2200	2010	377	4
	Min	2820	1920	483	6	2480	1780	425	5	2080	1620	357	3	1850	1530	317	3
	Max	5250	3800	900	17	4670	3570	802	14	4050	3320	696	11	3360	3060	577	8
FW 06 F	Med	4280	3060	735	12	3810	2870	653	10	3290	2660	564	7	2680	2430	461	5
	Min	3510	2440	603	8	3110	2280	534	7	2660	2100	457	5	2100	1880	361	3
	Max	7430	5190	1275	15	6640	4850	1138	12	5760	4500	990	9	4770	4120	819	7
FW 08 F	Med	5880	4080	1010	10	5230	3800	898	8	4500	3510	772	6	3600	3160	618	4
	Min	4470	3050	767	6	3930	2820	675	5	3270	2550	562	3	2900	2400	497	3
	Max	8840	6240	1516	20	7880	5850	1352	16	6840	5450	1173	12	5690	5020	977	9
FW 10 F	Med	6930	4890	1190	13	6160	4570	1057	10	5320	4240	912	8	4340	3880	745	6
	Min	4650	3260	797	6	4070	3020	699	5	3390	2750	581	4	2930	2580	503	3

4



4TW60012-1B(6/13)

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF

FWL-DAF FWM-DAF																	
Air Tem (°C DB -	perature °C WB)								30	22							
Water Tem (Entering °C - leav	perature /ing °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa												
	Max	2510	1440	430	32	2320	1370	398	27	2120	1300	364	23	1910	1230	329	19
FW 01 F	Med	1970	1150	337	21	1820	1090	312	18	1670	1030	286	15	1500	980	258	13
	Min	1690	970	290	16	1570	920	269	14	1440	870	246	12	1300	820	223	10
	Max	2880	1620	495	35	2670	1540	458	30	2450	1450	420	26	2210	1370	380	22
FW 15 F	Med	2500	1420	430	27	2320	1350	399	24	2130	1280	366	20	1930	1200	332	17
	Min	2080	1190	357	20	1930	1130	332	17	1780	1070	305	15	1610	1010	277	12
	Max	2990	1810	513	32	2780	1730	476	28	2550	1640	438	24	2320	1560	398	20
FW 02 F	Med	2580	1530	442	25	2400	1460	412	22	2210	1380	379	19	2010	1310	345	16
	Min	2090	1230	359	17	1950	1170	334	15	1790	1110	308	13	1630	1050	280	11
	Max	3940	2310	676	38	3670	2200	629	34	3380	2090	580	29	3070	1980	528	24
FW 25 F	Med	3300	1940	566	28	3070	1840	527	25	2830	1750	486	21	2580	1650	443	18
	Min	2600	1490	446	19	2420	1410	416	16	2240	1340	384	14	2040	1260	351	12
	Max	4670	2630	802	26	4360	2500	748	23	4030	2370	692	20	3680	2230	632	17
FW 03 F	Med	3790	2130	650	18	3540	2020	607	16	3280	1910	562	14	2990	1800	514	12
	Min	2840	1600	487	11	2660	1520	456	10	2460	1440	422	8	2250	1350	387	7
	Max	5840	3420	1002	30	5430	3260	931	26	4990	3090	856	22	4520	2920	777	19
FW 35 F	Med	4450	2580	762	18	4130	2460	708	16	3790	2330	651	14	3440	2190	591	12
	Min	3410	1910	586	12	3170	1800	544	10	2910	1700	501	9	2640	1590	453	7
	Max	6990	3930	1199	29	6510	3740	1117	25	6010	3540	1032	22	5480	3340	941	18
FW 04 F	Med	5330	3080	915	18	4970	2930	853	16	4590	2770	789	14	4190	2610	720	12
	Min	4140	2320	710	11	3860	2200	663	10	3570	2080	613	9	3260	1950	560	7
	Max	7650	4470	1312	33	7130	4260	1224	29	6580	4040	1130	25	6000	3820	1031	21
FW 06 F	Med	6250	3630	1073	23	5830	3450	1001	20	5380	3270	925	18	4920	3090	844	15
	Min	5130	2920	880	16	4790	2770	822	14	4430	2620	760	13	4040	2470	694	11
	Max	10760	6140	1846	28	10050	5840	1724	25	9290	5530	1596	21	8500	5220	1460	18
FW 08 F	Med	8550	4860	1467	19	7990	4620	1371	17	7390	4370	1269	14	6760	4120	1161	12
	Min	6580	3680	1127	12	6140	3490	1054	10	5680	3300	975	9	5180	3100	891	8
	Max	12880	7340	2208	38	12010	7000	2061	34	11090	6640	1904	29	10110	6280	1737	25
FW 10 F	Med	10140	5790	1740	25	9450	5510	1622	22	8730	5220	1498	19	7960	4930	1367	16
	Min	6900	3920	1183	13	6430	3720	1103	11	5930	3520	1018	10	5400	3310	927	8

5 - 2 Heating Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FWM-DAF														
Air Ter	mperature (°C)						2	20						
Water Temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C)			45 - 40			60 - 50			70 - 60		90 - 70			
Model		Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	
		w	l/h	kPa										
	Max	920	161	6	1420	124	3	1900	167	6	2470	109	3	
FW 01 F	Med	820	143	5	1270	111	3	1700	149	5	2220	98	2	
	Min	720	126	4	1110	97	2	1500	132	4	1950	86	2	
	Max	980	170	8	1510	132	5	2020	177	8	2620	115	4	
FW 15 F	Med	860	150	7	1330	116	4	1780	156	7	2320	102	3	
	Min	750	131	5	1160	101	3	1560	137	5	2030	89	2	
	Max	980	170	8	1500	131	5	2010	176	7	2600	115	3	
FW 02 F	Med	860	150	6	1330	116	4	1780	156	6	2310	102	3	
	Min	750	131	5	1160	101	3	1560	137	5	2020	89	2	
	Max	1390	241	4	2120	185	3	2920	257	4	3740	165	2	
FW 25 F	Med	1190	208	3	1820	159	2	2530	222	3	3220	142	2	
	Min	970	169	2	1480	130	1	2060	181	2	2630	116	1	
	Max	1470	255	5	2240	196	3	3080	270	5	3960	175	2	
FW 03 F	Med	1260	220	4	1930	169	2	2680	235	4	3420	151	2	
	Min	1030	179	3	1570	137	2	2180	191	3	2780	123	1	
	Max	2340	406	9	3610	315	5	4800	421	9	6250	276	4	
FW 35 F	Med	1930	336	6	2980	260	4	3960	347	6	5180	229	3	
	Min	1560	270	4	2410	210	3	3210	282	4	4220	186	2	
	Max	2460	427	13	3790	331	8	5050	443	12	6580	290	6	
FW 04 F	Med	2070	360	9	3200	280	6	4250	373	9	5560	245	4	
	Min	1750	304	7	2710	237	4	3600	316	7	4730	209	3	
	Max	2580	448	12	3970	347	7	5300	465	12	6890	304	5	
FW 06 F	Med	2260	393	10	3490	305	6	4650	408	9	6060	268	4	
	Min	1970	343	8	3050	266	5	4040	355	7	5290	234	3	
	Max	3890	675	31	6020	526	19	7910	694	30	10410	460	14	
FW 08 F	Med	3360	584	24	5210	456	15	6830	600	23	9020	398	11	
	Min	2800	486	18	4350	380	11	5690	499	17	7540	333	8	
	Max	4100	713	37	6340	554	23	8350	733	36	10950	484	16	
FW 10 F	Med	3510	610	28	5430	475	17	7140	627	27	9390	414	13	
	Min	2710	470	18	4200	367	11	5500	483	17	7260	321	8	

4 5

4TW60012-1B(11/13)

5 - 2 Heating Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-FWL-FWM-DAF

Air Tem	perature							0						
	(°C)						2	2						
Water Temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C)			45 - 40			60 - 50			70 - 60		90 - 70			
Model		Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	
		W	l/h	kPa										
	Max	830	144	5	1320	115	3	1810	159	5	2370	105	2	
FW 01 F	Med	740	128	4	1180	103	2	1620	142	4	2130	94	2	
	Min	650	113	3	1040	91	2	1430	125	3	1870	83	2	
	Max	880	153	7	1400	123	4	1920	168	8	2510	111	3	
FW 15 F	Med	770	134	6	1240	108	4	1690	149	6	2230	98	3	
	Min	670	117	4	1080	94	3	1480	130	5	1940	86	2	
	Max	870	152	6	1400	122	4	1910	167	7	2500	110	3	
FW 02 F	Med	770	134	5	1230	108	3	1690	148	6	2220	98	3	
	Min	670	117	4	1080	94	3	1480	130	4	1940	86	2	
FW 25 F	Max	1230	214	4	1960	171	2	2770	244	4	3580	158	2	
	Med	1060	184	3	1690	148	2	2400	210	3	3090	136	1	
	Min	860	150	2	1370	120	1	1950	171	2	2510	111	1	
	Max	1300	227	4	2080	181	3	2930	257	5	3790	167	2	
FW 03 F	Med	1120	195	3	1790	156	2	2530	222	4	3270	144	2	
	Min	910	158	2	1450	127	1	2060	181	3	2660	118	1	
	Max	2100	366	7	3370	294	5	4560	400	8	6010	265	4	
FW 35 F	Med	1730	301	5	2780	243	3	3760	330	6	4980	220	3	
	Min	1390	242	4	2240	196	2	3050	268	4	4050	179	2	
	Max	2210	385	11	3540	310	7	4800	421	11	6320	279	5	
FW 04 F	Med	1860	324	8	2990	261	5	4040	354	8	5340	236	4	
	Min	1570	273	6	2520	220	4	3420	300	6	4550	201	3	
	Max	2320	403	10	3710	324	6	5040	442	11	6630	292	5	
FW 06 F	Med	2040	354	8	3260	285	5	4420	387	9	5830	257	4	
	Min	1770	308	6	2840	248	4	3840	337	7	5090	225	3	
	Max	3510	610	26	5640	493	17	7530	660	27	10020	443	13	
FW 08 F	Med	3040	528	20	4890	427	13	6500	570	21	8680	383	10	
	Min	2530	440	15	4080	356	10	5410	475	15	7260	320	7	
	Max	3700	644	31	5940	519	20	7950	697	33	10540	465	15	
FW 10 F	Med	3170	551	24	5090	444	15	6790	596	25	9030	399	12	
	Min	2450	425	15	3940	344	10	5230	459	16	6990	309	7	

5 - 3 Capacity Correction Factor

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF

FWM-DAT	/DAF									-				
	ESP	1	0	20		3	80	40		Ę	50	60		
	Fan Speed	F1	F2											
	max	0.86	0.91	0.72	0.80	0.56	0.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FW01	med	0.78	0.84	0.56	0.65	0.33	0.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	min	0.71	0.77	0.35	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	max	0.88	0.92	0.76	0.83	0.65	0.74	0.53	0.64	0.42	0.53	0.31	0.41	
FW15	med	0.83	0.88	0.68	0.75	0.54	0.63	0.40	0.49	0.27	0.38	-	-	
	min	0.79	0.83	0.59	0.65	0.38	0.48	0.17	0.27	-	-	-	-	
	max	0.85	0.89	0.73	0.78	0.61	0.67	0.5	0.57	0.40	0.47	0.31	0.36	
FW02	med	0.82	0.85	0.63	0.68	0.45	0.50	0.27	0.30	-	-	-	-	
	min	0.78	0.80	0.55	0.59	0.35	0.37	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	max	0.91	0.94	0.81	0.86	0.69	0.77	0.56	0.66	0.4	0.5	0.18	0.28	
FW25	med	0.86	0.89	0.70	0.76	0.54	0.61	0.36	0.44	0.15	0.24	-	-	
	min	0.80	0.83	0.55	0.60	0.22	0.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	max	0.89	0.91	0.77	0.81	0.64	0.69	0.51	0.56	0.36	0.40	0.18	0.21	
FW03	med	0.82	0.84	0.64	0.67	0.47	0.50	0.29	0.32	-	-	-	-	
	min	0.75	0.77	0.48	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.76	0.81	0.66	0.73	0.54	0.61	0.37	0.44	
FW35	med	0.90	0.92	0.80	0.83	0.69	0.72	0.56	0.60	0.42	0.51	0.24	0.36	
	min	0.83	0.83	0.67	0.73	0.49	0.61	0.31	0.44	-	-	-	-	
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.77	0.82	0.67	0.73	0.56	0.63	0.42	0.50	
FW04	med	0.91	0.93	0.81	0.84	0.71	0.75	0.59	0.64	0.46	0.51	0.31	0.35	
	min	0.84	0.86	0.68	0.71	0.52	0.55	0.34	0.36	-	-	-	-	
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.77	0.81	0.67	0.73	0.56	0.62	0.41	0.47	
FW06	med	0.92	0.93	0.82	0.86	0.73	0.77	0.61	0.66	0.48	0.53	0.31	0.36	
	min	0.86	0.88	0.71	0.74	0.56	0.59	0.40	0.43	0.23	0.25	-	-	
	max	0.96	0.96	0.91	0.92	0.86	0.88	0.80	0.83	0.74	0.78	0.67	0.71	
FW08	med	0.95	0.96	0.90	0.92	0.85	0.87	0.79	0.81	0.73	0.76	0.65	0.69	
	min	0.91	0.92	0.81	0.82	0.71	0.73	0.60	0.62	0.49	0.51	0.37	0.39	
	max	0.96	0.97	0.92	0.93	0.87	0.89	0.82	0.85	0.77	0.81	0.72	0.76	
FW10	med	0.95	0.96	0.90	0.91	0.84	0.86	0.78	0.81	0.71	0.75	0.64	0.68	
	min	0.92	0.93	0.84	0.86	0.76	0.78	0.67	0.69	0.57	0.60	0.47	0.50	

		FW	/01	FW	/15	FW	/02	FW	025	FW	/03	FV	/35	FV	V4	FV	V6	FV	V8	FW	/10
		medium	low																		
Total cooling Capacity	TCC	0.81	0.68	0.87	0.72	0.87	0.69	0.84	0.66	0.81	0.60	0.75	0.56	0.76	0.58	0.81	0.66	0.79	0.59	0.78	0.52
Sensible cooling Capacity	SCC	0.81	0.66	0.88	0.73	0.87	0.70	0.84	0.63	0.81	0.60	0.74	0.53	0.78	0.57	0.80	0.64	0.78	0.58	0.77	0.51
Heating Capacity 2 pipe	HC2P	0.81	0.66	0.93	0.78	0.83	0.68	0.84	0.65	0.81	0.59	0.77	0.59	0.76	0.58	0.82	0.66	0.79	0.61	0.78	0.52
Heating Capacity 4 pipe	HC4P	0.85	0.73	0.88	0.77	0.89	0.78	0.87	0.71	0.87	0.71	0.83	0.67	0.83	0.69	0.88	0.76	0.86	0.72	0.85	0.66

Working conditions:

CoolingAir : 27°C DB - 19°C WB - Water : Entering 7°C - leaving 12°CHeating 2 pipeAir : 20°C Water : entering 50°C water flow as for coolingHeating 4 pipeAir : 20°C Water : entering 70°C - leaving 60°C

F1 = correction factor for air flow F2 = correction factor for capacities

Correction factors are based on an average value. This can cause deviation depending on conditions used. The Fan Coil Selection software will provide an accurate result at all conditions.

5 - 4 Cooling Capacity Tables Glycol 30 %

Cooling mode											
Glycol percentage in weight	Freezing temperature (°C)	Capacity correction factor	Pressure drop correction factor								
0	0	1	1.00								
10	-4	0.93	1.09								
20	-10	0.84	1.18								
30	-16	0.76	1.27								
40	-24	0.76	1.36								

Heating mode

Glycol percentage in weight	Freezing temperature (°C)	Capacity correction factor	Pressure drop correction factor
0	0	1	1.00
10	-4	0.98	1.08
20	-10	0.97	1.11
30	-16	0.94	1.22
40	-24	0.91	1.33

4TW60228-1B

Correction factors are based on an average value (at rated water flow rate). This can cause deviation depending on conditions used. The Fan Coil Selection software will provide an accurate result at all conditions.
6 - 1 Power Consumption - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FWW-DAF

FW01	MAX		ME	D	MIN		
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	
0	37	0.170	28	0.130	21	0.100	
10	37	0.160	26	0.120	21	0.090	
20	35	0.150	25	0.110	20	0.088	
30	35	0.150	24	0.110			
45	34	0.140			_		
50	33	0.140]				

4TW60011-2C (11/20)

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF

FWM-DAF

FW15	MA	٨X	ME	D	MIN		
AP (Pa)	AP Power input Current (Pa) (W) (A)		Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	
0	53	0.240	36	0.160	25	0.120	
10	52	0.235	32	0.142	22	0.098	
20	48	0.217	31	0.138	21	0.096	
30	46	0.208	31	0.138	20	0.092	
40	46	0.208	30	0.133			

4TW60011-2C (12/20)

4 6

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FW02	MA	λX	ME	ED	M	N	
AP	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	ĺ
(Pa)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	
0	53	0.240	36	0.160	24	0.110	
10	52	0.235	32	0.142	21	0.096	
20	48	0.217	31	0.138	21	0.096	
30	46	0.208	31	0.138	20	0.092	
40	46	0.208	30	0.133			

4TW60011-2C (13/20)

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF

FWM-DAF

FW25	MAX		ME	D	MIN		
AP Power input (Pa) (W)		Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	
0	57	0.265	44	0.204	29	0.138	
10	56	0.252	43	0.199	29	0.134	
20	53	0.239	41	0.191	29	0.131	
30	53	0.239	41	0.191	28	0.130	
40	52	0.234	40	0.186			
50	51	0.230			-		

4TW60011-2C (14/20)

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FWW-DAF

FW03	MA	AX	ME	D	MIN		
AP Power input (Pa) (W)		Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	
0	56	0.252	43	0.200	29	0.138	
10	55	0.248	42	0.195	29	0.134	
20	53	0.239	41	0.191	29	0.131	
30	53	0.239	41	0.191	28	0.130	
40	52	0.234	40	0.186			
50	51	0.230			-		

FW35	MA	۸X	ME	ED	M	N
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	98	0.440	61	0.287	37	0.192
10	94	0.422	59	0.276	37	0.187
20	92	0.413	57	0.259	36	0.182
30	90	0.404	55	0.254	34	0.172
40	88	0.395	53	0.242	31	0.157
50	85	0.382	50	0.228		
60	81	0.364	45	0.211	1	
70	76	0.341				
75	74	0.332	1			

4TW60011-2C (15/20)

4 6

4TW60011-2C (16/20)

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

Г	FW04	MA	۹X	ME	ED	M	N
	AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
	0	98	0.440	61	0.287	38	0.192
	10	94	0.422	59	0.276	37	0.187
	20	92	0.413	57	0.259	36	0.182
	30	90	0.404	55	0.254	34	0.172
	40	88	0.395	53	0.242	31	0.157
	50	85	0.382	50	0.228		
	60	81	0.364	45	0.211]	
	70	76	0.341			-	
Г	75	74	0.332]			

4TW60011-2C (17/20)

6

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FW06	MA	MAX		ED	MIN		
AP	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	
(Pa)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	
0	98	0.430	68	0.310	47	0.220	
10	96	0.421	67	0.305	45	0.211	
20	94	0.412	64	0.292	44	0.206	
30	91	0.399	62	0.283	43	0.201	
40	90	0.395	61	0.278	42	0.197	
50	89	0.391	59	0.269			
60	86	0.377	56	0.255			
70	82	0.360					

4TW60011-2C (18/20)

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FWW-DAF

FW08	MA	X	ME	D	MI	N
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	182	0.802	127	0.570	86	0.393
10	178	0.780	126	0.560	83	0.385
20	174	0.761	123	0.547	82	0.377
30	169	0.741	120	0.532	81	0.371
40	166	0.721	118	0.522	80	0.363
50	161	0.698	116	0.509	78	0.354
60	157	0.680	113	0.497		
70	153	0.662	110	0.482	1	
80	147	0.639			-	
90	142	0.620	1			
100	137	0.595				

4TW60011-2C (19/20)

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

> FW10 MAX MED MIN Power input (W) 244 Power input Power input (W) 109 Current (A) 0.500 AP (Pa) Current Current (A) 1.106 (W) 169 (A) 0.760 0 10 238 1.078 164 0.753 108 0.490 20 232 1.050 160 0.735 107 0.480 30 225 1.020 155 0.711 106 0.480 40 214 0.960 151 0.690 104 0.470 50 207 0.925 147 0.673 102 0.460 0.900 0.656 60 199 143 192 0.636 70 0.872 139 80 188 0.847 183 0.820 90 100 176 0.799

> > 4TW60011-2C (20/20)

6

7 Dimensional drawings

7 - 1 Dimensional Drawings





Minimum required installation space

Keep at least 100 mm of free space at air inlet for a proper air suction and an easy removal of the filter. For ducted units the outlet/inlet grill surface must be at least equal to the outlet/inlet surface of the unit to avoid extra noise and strong performances reduction.

LEGENDA

- 1. Clear space for hydraulic connections (*)
- 2. Slots for wall/ceiling mounting 9 x 20 mm
- Clear space for electric connections(*)
 Hydraulic connections (4DF = 4 pipe system)
- Frydraulic conflections (4DF = 4 pipe system)
 Condensate drainage for vertical installation
- *) indications applicable to unit of the last

- 6. Air outlet for concealed models
- Air suction for concealed models
 Condensate draining for horizontal installa
- 8. Condensate draining for horizontal installation 9. Air outlet
- 10. Air inlet

(*) indications applicable to units with hydraulic connections on the left side; in case of right side connections the indicatons for "clear space" are reversed.

Hydraulic connections

Standard Heat exchanger : connection female										
FW01	FW15	FW02	FW25	FW03	FW35	FW04	FW06	FW08	FW10	
1/2"	1/2"	1⁄2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	3⁄4"	3/4"	
Additional Heat exchanger : connection female										
FW01	FW15	FW02	FW25	FW03	FW35	FW04	FW06	FW08	FW10	
1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	

8 Wiring diagrams

8 - 1 Wiring Diagrams - Single Phase



8

9 Sound data

9 - 1 Sound Level Data - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF

FWL-DAF	
FWM-DAF	

	Sou	Ind pow	er level a	and Spe	ctrum			
			FW01 F					
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	24.8	39.1	41.7	38.4	33.7	21.6	15.6	45
med	19.4	34.1	35.9	30.3	24.3	15.8	15.4	39
min	13.0	29.7	29.0	22.0	16.2	15.2	15.2	33
Sound Dower Lovala dD(A)	425 11-	250 11-	FW10F	1000 11-	2000 11-	4000 11-	8000 11-	Clabel Lw
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 HZ	250 HZ	500 HZ	1000 HZ	2000 HZ	4000 HZ	0000 HZ	Global Lw
mad	20.3	42.2	45.2	43.1	30.7	29.3	10.7	49
min	22.9	37.0	40.7	30.2	30.3	19.0	15.4	44
ITIIII	16.0	33.1	50.4	29.1	22.1	15.5	15.3	30
Sound Power Lovela dP(A)	125 Ц-	250 H-	F VVU2 F	1000 H-	2000 H-	4000 H-	8000 H-	Clobal Lw
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	20 0	230 HZ	300 HZ	1000 HZ	2000 HZ	4000 HZ	17.2	GIODAI LW
IIIdX	20.0	42.7	45.6	43.0	39.3	29.9	17.2	30
min	12.9	37.0	40.7	30.2	30.3	19.0	15.4	44
111111	10.0	33.1	50.4 EW26 E	29.1	22.1	15.5	15.5	30
Sound Power Lovels dB(A)	125 Цт	250 11-7	500 H7	1000 Hz	2000 H-7	4000 Hz	8000 H-	Global Lw
Sound Fower Levels dB(A)	20 0	230 HZ	300 HZ	1000 HZ	2000 HZ	24.5	10.1	
mad	20.0	42.0	20.9	24.0	27.7	24.5	19.1	40
min	17.0	20.2	20.1	34.3	10.6	17.2	17.0	43
111111	17.0	50.2	EW03 E	23.5	10.0	17.5	17.0	54
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	27.8	10.9	13.5	40.4	34.0	23.4	18.0	47
max	27.0	36.0	37.0	33.0	25.7	18.4	16.6	41
min	15.6	28.8	28.8	22.0	17.2	16.0	15.6	33
	10.0	20.0	EW35 E	22.0	17.2	10.0	15.0	55
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global I w
max	31.1	44.8	47.0	44.8	41.1	31.4	18.5	51
med	23.7	37.8	40.0	34.4	28.9	21.8	16.0	43
min	16.5	30.5	30.2	23.1	15.9	15.2	14.1	34
	10.0	00.0	FW04 F	20.1	10.0	10.2		01
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global I w
max	36.1	49.8	52.0	49.8	46.1	36.4	23.5	56
med	26.7	40.8	43.0	37.4	31.9	24.8	19.7	46
min	19.5	33.5	33.2	26.1	18.9	18.2	17.1	37
	1010	0010	FW06 F	2011	1010	1012		0.
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	39.0	52.2	54.4	53.5	50.3	42.0	27.6	59
med	33.0	47.1	49.3	46.3	42.1	32.2	22.0	53
min	28.9	42.7	45.0	39.7	33.8	27.1	22.0	48
		1	FW08 F	1		1		-
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	39.4	53.6	55.1	53.9	52.1	45.8	34.6	60
med	33.7	48.0	49.5	47.8	45.2	36.3	24.0	54
min	27.1	41.1	41.4	39.7	34.9	25.1	20.5	46
			FW10 F					
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	44.8	58.2	60.4	60.6	58.7	53.9	46.6	66
med	37.2	50.2	53.5	52.2	50.1	43.8	33.3	58
min	27.7	42.2	43.7	41.6	38.2	28.5	20.6	48
	ISO3741 : in	case of (M) mo	odels the sound	d power is calcu	Iated WITHOU	T any addition	al inlet or outle	t grill or
conditions of measurements	nlonum I	()						-

To calculate the sound pressure you must define some conditions and use this formula

 $4\pi \times d^2$ $L_p = L_W - 10 \times Log_{10}$ Q

Where :

- Q = direction factor : is Q=4 if the FCU is installed near 2 walls (vertical or floor-ceiling), Q=2 if the FCU is installed near 1 wall (at floor or ceiling but faraway the 2° wall)
 d = distance (mt) from the sound source and the measure point
 Lp = sound pressure (dB A)
 Lw = sound power (dB A)

4TW60017-1C(2)

10 Installation

10 - 1 Installation Method

Fan coil units should be installed in a position where they heat and cool the room evenly, on walls or ceilings that can bear their weight. Fit any accessories on the standard unit before installing it. Read the relevant technical sheets for the installation and use of the accessories. Keep free space around the fan coil to allow proper operation and ordinary and extraordinary maintenance (see the "9. Dimensional drawings") Provide a panel to reach the unit in case of recessed mounting (Concealed models). Install the remote control panel, if any, in a position that can easily be reached by the user to set the functions and that is suitable for the proper detection of the temperature, if provided.

Therefore avoid:

- positions directly exposed to sunlight;

- positions exposed to hot or cold draughts;

- obstacles preventing the proper temperature detection

If the system is shut down during the winter months, drain off the water from the system to prevent damage due to freezing; if antifreeze solutions are used, check the freezing point using the table shown on technical manual.

Keep at least 100 mm of free space at air inlet for a proper air suction and an easy removal of the filter. For ducted units the outlet/inlet grill surface must be at least equal to the outlet/inlet surface of the unit to avoid extra noise and strong performance reduction.

BEFORE THE INSTALLATION

Installation and maintenance should be carried out by technical personnel qualified for this type of machine, in compliance with current safety regulations.

For installation and use of possible accessories please refer to the pertinent technical sheets.

In choosing where to install the unit, comply with the following points:

- the heating unit should not be placed immediately under a socket

- do not install the unit in rooms where inflammable gases are present
- do not let water is sprayed directly on the unit

- install the unit on ceilings or walls that bear its weight. Leave enough space all around for proper operation and maintenance of the unit. Keep the unit in its packaging until it is ready to be installed, to prevent dust getting inside it.

INSTALLATION WARNING:

On the fan coil install a switch (IL) and/or all remote controls in a position out of the reach of persons who are in a bathtub or shower.

In case of ceiling-mounted models, check that the installation height does not exceed the maximum height shown in 7. Dimensional drawings in order to avoid excessive hot air stratification in the upper part of the room; in case of greater installation heights we suggest to proceed with the back suction from the lower part of the room. The installation heights shown in the figure refer to the maximum running speed.

Carry out the hydraulic connections to the heat exchanger and in case of cooling operation, to the water drainage system. We suggest to provide for the water inlet from the bottom side of the heat exchanger and the outlet on the upper side. Bleed the air from the heat exchanger operating on the air-vent valves (10 hexagon wrench) located beside the water connections of the heat exchanger. For a better water drainage lean the drain pipe downwards at least 3 cm/m avoiding loops or narrowing on its way.

INSTALLATION FOR THE CONCEALED CEILING MODEL

The air outlets should not be placed immediately under a socket. For the concealed ceiling model, perform the connection between the fan coil and the ducts, and place damping material between the duct and the unit. The ducts, in particular the outlet ones, must be insulated. In order to avoid air back suction on the fan coil, keep a minimum distance between the air outlet and recovered air flow as shown in installation manual of the unit. The minimum installation height should not be lower than 1.8 metres from floor level. Provide for an inspection port to the unit.

10 Installation

10 - 1 Installation Method

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

Carry out the electrical wiring after having turned the power off in compliance with the relevant local and national regulations following the relevant wiring diagram.

Check that the power supply corresponds to the rated power reported on the unit nameplate.

Each fan coil requires a switch (IL) on the feeder line with a distance of at least 3 mm between the opening contacts, and a suitable safety fuse (F).

USE

To use the fan coil unit, refer to the instructions of the control panel, available as accessory.

Air outlet grids on the cover cabinet (wall mounted and floor/ceiling mounted) can be turned 180° to direct the flow into the room or towards the wall on which the unit is mounted. The grids and the side doors are snapped into the cabinet. Before removing them in order to change their position, cut the power off and wear protective gloves.

MAINTENANCE

For safety reasons before carrying out any maintenance or cleaning operation, switch off the unit turning the selection switch to "Stop" and the power supply switch on position 0 (OFF).

Be careful during any maintenance operation; you could get injured by some metal parts; use protective work gloves. The fan coils do no require any particular maintenance operation: only the periodical cleaning of the air filter should be carried out. It is necessary to carry out a running in period of 100 hours in order to eliminate all mechanical friction. The starting up must be carried out at the maximum speed. For good operation of the fan coils follow the instructions below:

- keep the air filter clean;

- do not pour liquids into the unit;

- do not introduce metal parts through the air outlet grid;

- keep the air inlet and outlet free at all times.

Each time the machine is turned on after being idle for a long period, ensure there is no air in the heat exchanger. Before using the unit for air conditions, check that:

- condensate drainage is performed correctly:

- the heat exchanger fins are not obstructed by deposits of dirt.

If necessary clean the fins with low pressure compressed air or steam without damaging them.

CLEANING

For safety reasons before carrying out any maintenance or cleaning operation switch off the unit turning the selection switch to "Stop" and the power supply switch on 0 (OFF).

Clean the filter at least once a month and in any case before using the unit (before the heating or the air conditioning season). For cleaning the air filter proceed as follows (pictures see manual of units):

- Floor models: turn the screws 90°, which secure the filter to the cover cabinet, to 1/4 turn and remove the filter;

- Concealed models: reach the fan coil through the inspection panel and remove the filter, turning the locking brackets 90°;
- Floor ceiling: remove the air filters that are inside the intake grids located on the front panel of the cover cabinet;
- clean the filter with lukewarm water, or in case of dry dust, with compressed air;

- reassemble the filter after having dried it up

It is recommended to replace the air filter yearly, and to use original spare parts; the fan coil model is reported on the nameplate located on the internal part of the side panel of the unit.

To clean the unit cabinet proceed as follows

- use a soft cloth;

- do not pour any liquid on the unit, as this could cause electrical shocks or damage the components inside it;

- do not use any aggressive chemical solvents; do not use very hot water to clean the air outlet grid

Note: this is only based text and should be combined with manuals for relative pictures and additional information.

11 Operation range

11 - 1 Operation Range

Minimum water temperature Maximum water temperature Maximum operating pressure Minimum air inlet temperature Maximum air inlet temperature Power supply	+5°C +95°C 10 bar 5°C +43°C 230V +-10% / 1~ / 50Hz
	4TW60013-1

12 Hydraulic performance

12 - 1 Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Heating 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF										
					Water Pre	ssure Drop				
	FW1	FW15	FW2	FW25	FW3	FW35	FW4	FW6	FW8	FW10
Water Flow I/h	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa
50	0.68	0.92	0.84	0.26	0.28	0.21	0.28	0.25	0.32	0.34
100	2.27	3.07	2.78	0.86	0.94	0.71	0.94	0.82	1.05	1.14
200	7.57	10.21	9.27	2.87	3.13	2.37	3.11	2.72	3.47	3.76
300	15.32	20.67	18.76	5.81	6.33	4.79	6.28	5.48	6.99	7.58
400	25.29	34.11	30.96	9.58	10.43	7.88	10.35	9.03	11.49	12.45
500	37.32	50.33	45.69	14.13	15.39	11.61	15.24	13.3	16.9	18.32
600	51.29	69.18	62.8	19.42	21.14	15.95	20.93	18.26	23.19	25.13
800	84.76	114.31	103.76	32.07	34.91	26.31	34.52	30.12	38.2	41.4
1000				47.34	51.53	38.82	50.93	44.43	56.31	61.02
1500				96.11	104.6	78.74	103.29	90.1	114.07	123.59

4TW60019-1B(3)

TABLE OF CONTENTS FWV-DAT

1	Features 12	20
2	Specifications 12 Technical Specifications 12 Electrical Specifications 12	21 21 22
3	Options 12 Options 12	23 23
4	Control systems	26 26
5	Capacity tables12Cooling Capacity Tables - 2-pipe12Heating Capacity Tables - 2-pipe12Cooling Capacity Tables Glycol 30 %12Capacity Correction Factor12	27 27 31 34 35
6	Power consumption 11 Power Consumption - 2-pipe	36 36
7	Dimensional drawings	41 41
8	Wiring diagrams 14 Wiring Diagrams - Single Phase 14	42 42
9	Sound data	43 43
10	Installation	44 44
11	Operation range	46 46
12	Hydraulic performance 14 Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Cooling 2-pipe 14 Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Heating 2-pipe 14	47 47 48

1 Features

- Quick fixing system for wall mounted installation
- Pre-assembled 3-way/4-port on/off valves are available
- Valve packages are insulated, no extra drain pan required
- Valve packages contain balancing valves and sensor pocket
- Fast-on connections for electrical options: no tools needed
- The air filter can easily be removed for cleaning
- Electric heater: no relay up to 2kW capacity
- Electric heater: equipped with two overheat cut-out thermostats



2 Specifications

2-1 Technical S	pecifications			FWV01DAT	FWV15DAT	FWV02DAT	FWV25DAT	FWV03DAT	FWV35DAT	FWV04DAT	FWV06DAT	FWV08DAT	FWV10DAT	
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	High	kW	1.54 (1)	1.74 (1)	1.96 (1)	2.42 (1)	2.93 (1)	3.51 (1)	4.33 (1)	4.77 (1)	6.71 (1)	8.02 (1)	
		Low	kW	1.04 (1)	1.26 (1)	1.36 (1)	1.60 (1)	1.76 (1)	1.98 (1)	2.51 (1)	3.17 (1)	3.97 (1)	4.11 (1)	
		Nom.	kW	1.24 (1)	1.52 (1)	1.70 (1)	2.03 (1)	2.38 (1)	2.63 (1)	3.27 (1)	3.87 (1)	5.27 (1)	6.24 (1)	
	Sensible capacity	High	kW	1.20 (1)	1.30 (1)	1.42 (1)	1.88 (1)	2.11 (1)	2.72 (1)	3.15 (1)	3.65 (1)	4.91 (1)	5.96 (1)	
		Low	kW	0.79 (1)	0.95 (1)	1.00 (1)	1.18 (1)	1.26 (1)	1.45 (1)	1.80 (1)	2.32 (1)	2.84 (1)	3.05 (1)	
		Nom.	kW	0.97 (1)	1.14 (1)	1.24 (1)	1.57 (1)	1.70 (1)	2.04 (1)	2.45 (1)	2.92 (1)	3.83 (1)	4.63 (1)	
Heating capacity	2-Pipe	High	kW	2.14 (2)	2.20 (2)	2.57 (2)	3.20 (2)	3.81 (2)	4.78 (2)	5.10 (2)	5.95 (2)	7.83 (2)	10.03 (2)	
		Medium	kW	1.73 (2)	2.04 (2)	2.18 (2)	2.68 (2)	3.08 (2)	3.69 (2)	3.90 (2)	4.87 (2)	6.23 (2)	7.80 (2)	
		Low	kW	1.43 (2)	1.71 (2)	1.79 (2)	2.07 (2)	2.28 (2)	2.81 (2)	2.98 (2)	3.96 (2)	4.77 (2)	5.24 (2)	
Power input	High	•	W	37	5	3	57	56		98	•	182	244	
	Low		W	21	25	24	2	29	37	38	47	86	109	
	Nom.		W	28	3	6	44	43	6	51	68	127	169	
Casing	Colour						Pla	astic and m	etal RAL9	010	•			
	Material							Plastic + s	heet meta	l				
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm					5	64					
		Width	mm		774		9	87		1,194		1,4	104	
		Depth	mm				2	26				25	51	
Weight	Unit	•	kg	19	2	20	2	25	3	0	31	4	1	
	Operation weight		kg						-					
Heat exchanger	Rows	Quantity			2		3		2		:	3		
	Stages	Quantity					1	0				1	2	
	Fin pitch		mm	1.8	1	.6	1.8	1	.6	1.8	1.6	2	.1	
	Face area		m²		0.086		0.1	138		0.191		0.2	292	
	Water volume		1	0	.5	0	.7		1	1	.4	2	.1	
Water flow	Cooling		l/h	264	298	337	415	504	602	743	818	1,152	1,376	
	Heating		l/h	264	298	337	415	504	602	743	818	1,152	1,376	
Water pressure drop	Cooling		kPa	13	14	12	16	11	1	2	14	12	19	
	Heating		kPa	11	12	10	13	9	1	0	12	10	16	
Fan	Туре						Centrifu	gal multi-bl	ade, doubl	e suction				
	Quantity	<u>.</u>			1					2				
	Air flow rate	High	m³/h	319	3	44	4	42	640	706	785	1,011	1,393	
		Medium	m³/h	233	2	71	3	41	450	497	605	771	1,022	
		Low	m³/h	178	2	11	2	41	320	361	470	570	642	
	Available pressure	High	Pa						-					
Fan motor	Speed	Steps						3 (high, me	edium, low)				
	Model		-			Closed in	nduction, B	class insu	lation, win	ding therm	al cut-out			
Sound power level	High		dBA	47	49	50	4	18	52	53	56	61	67	
	Nom.		dBA	42	4	4	43	42	4	3	49	54	60	
	Low	<u>.</u>	dBA	37	38	40	35	34	3	5	43	47	49	
Piping connections	Drain	OD	mm					1	6					
Insulation material							C	ass 1 self-	extinguishi	ing				
Vibration insulation	1						R	ubber ring	for fan mo	tor		3.65 (1) 4.91 (1) 5.3 2.32 (1) 2.84 (1) 3.0 2.92 (1) 3.83 (1) 4.6 5.95 (2) 7.83 (2) 10. 1.87 (2) 6.23 (2) 7.6 3.96 (2) 4.77 (2) 5.2 47 86 7 68 127 7 68 127 7 68 127 7 7 86 7 1.404 251 7 31 41 1 3 12 1 1.6 2.1 0.292 2.1 818 1,152 1 818 1,152 1 14 12 1 1 605 771 1 470 570 cut-out 56 61 43 47 43 47 5 1		
Water connections	Std. heat exchanger		inch						-					

2 Specifications

2-2 Electrical Sp	pecifications		FWV01DAT	FWV15DAT	FWV02DAT	FWV25DAT	FWV03DAT	FWV35DAT	FWV04DAT	FWV06DAT	FWV08DAT	FWV10DAT
Current input	High	А	0.17	0.	24	0.26	0.25	0.	44	0.43	0.82	1.10
	Medium	А	0.13	0.	16	0.21	0.20	0.	29	0.31	0.57	0.76
	Low	А	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.	14	0.	19	0.22	0.39	0.50
Power supply	Phase						1	~				
	Frequency	Hz					5	0				
	Voltage	V					23	30				
Required wire section		mm²						1				
Required fuses		А				0	.5				1	2

Notes

(1) Cooling: 2 pipe: air 27°CDB, 19°CWB; entering water 7°C; leaving water 12°C

(2) Rating conditions heating 2 pipe: air 20°C DB - entering water 50°C - water flow as in cooling mode

(3) The power consumption for the valve motor is 5W (peak). This is only during opening.

Options 3

3 - 1 Options

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF FWM-DAT/DAF														
Description	Daikin	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	F7	F8	F9	F10	F11	FWV	FWL	FWM
FCU unit	FWV+FWL+FWM	1	15	2	25	3	35	4	6	8	10			
Additional single row heat exchanger	ESRHA6	E	SRH02A	۸6	ESRH	103A6	E	SRH06A	6	ESRH	I10A6	х	Х	Х
Electric heater	EEHA6	EEH01A6	EEH	02A6	EEH	03A6	E	EH06A	6	EEH	10A6	Х	Х	Х
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MVA6			E2M\	/03A6			E2MV	'06A6	E2MV	'10A6	х	Х	Х
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MVA6			E4M\	/03A6			E4MV	'06A6	E4MV	10A6	Х	Х	Х
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E2MVDA6			E2MV	D03A6			E2MVI	D06A6	E2MVI	D10A6	Х	Х	Х
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E4MVDA6			E4MV	D03A6			E4MVI	D06A6	E4MVI	D10A6	х	Х	х
2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2M2VA6			E2M2	V03A6			E2M2	/06A6	E2M2	/10A6	Х	Х	Х
4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4M2VA6			E4M2	V03A6			E4M2	/06A6	E4M2	/10A6	х	Х	Х
2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MPVA6			E2MP	V03A6			E2MP	/06A6	E2MP	V10A6	Х	Х	Х
4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MPVA6			E4MP	V03A6			E4MP	/06A6	E4MP	V10A6	Х	Х	Х

v									
2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2M2VA6	E2M	I2V03A6	E2M2V06A6	E2M2V10A6	Х	Х	х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan coil units have not any 230V-24V transformer
4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4M2VA6	E4M	I2V03A6	E4M2V06A6	E4M2V10A6	Х	х	х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan coil units have not any 230V-24V transformer
2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MPVA6	E2M	PV03A6	E2MPV06A6	E2MPV10A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MPVA6	E4M	IPV03A6	E4MPV06A6	E4MPV10A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MV2A6		E2MV207A6		E2MV210A6	Х	Х	х	Requires electronic controller or electromechani- cal controller
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MV2A6		E2MV20)7A6		Х	х	х	Requires electronic controller
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e	E2M2V2A6		E2M2V207A6		E2M2V210A6	Х	Х	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan coil units have not any 230V-24V transformer
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2M2V2A6		E2M2V2	07A6		Х	Х	х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan coil units have not any 230V-24V transformer
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MPV2A6		E2MPV207A6		E2MPV210A6	Х	Х	X	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MPV2A6		E2MPV2	07A6		Х	Х	X	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
Fan stop thermostat	YFSTA6		YFST	A6		Х	Х	Х	
Air intake & discharge grill + front Filter fixing kit for conceiled models	EAIDAFA6	EAIDF02A6	EAIDF03A6	EAIDF06A6	EAIDF10A6			Х	
Supporting feet feet (=supporting brackets + covers)	ESFVA6		ESFV06A6		ESFV10A6	Х		Х	Covers can not be used for FWM
Supporting feet + grill	ESFVGA6	ESFVG02A6	ESFVG03A6	ESFVG06A6	ESFVG10A6	Х			
Fresh air intake louvers (manual)	EFAA6	EFA02A6	EFA3A6	EFA6A6	EFA10A6	Х			
Rear panel for vertical mounted models	ERPVA6	ERPV2A6	ERPV03A6	ERPV06A6	ERPV10A6	Х	Х		Only for vertical mounted units
Plenum box with circular connections	EPCCA6	EPCC02A6	EPCC03A6	EPCC06A6	EPCC10A6			Х	
Controller Electro mechanical built in	ECFWMB6		ECFWI	MB6	•	Х	Х		
Power interface for connection of up to 4 FCU to a single control panel	EPIMSB6		EPIMS	SB6		Х	Х	Х	
Vertical Drain Pan	EDPVA6		EDPV	A6		Х	Х	X	
Horizontal Drain Pan	EDPHA6		EDPH	A6			Х	X	
Fcu controller - Standard version	FWEC1AA		FWEC	:1A		Х	Х	Х	water probe included
Fcu controller - Advanced version	FWEC2AA		FWEC	2A		Х	Х	X	water probe included
Fcu controller - Advanced plus version	FWEC3AA		FWEC	:3A		Х	Х	X	water probe included
Fcu temperature sensor kit	FWTSKAA		FWTS	KA		Х	Х	Х	
Fcu relative humidity sensor kit	FWHSKAA		FWHS	KA		Х	Х	Х	
On board fou controller installation kit	EWECKAA		EWEC	KA		Х	X		

4TW60019-2C(1)

Notes/remarks

Can not be used in combination with electric heater Can not be used in combination with additional H/E requires electronic controller Requires electronic controller or electromechani-cal controller Beouting electronic controller

Requires electronic controller Requires electronic controller or electromechani-cal controller

Requires electronic controller

3 Options

3 - 1 Options

FWM-DAT/DAF																																	
Description		Additional single row heat exchanger	Electric heater	2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	valve complete with simplified mounting kit 4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	valve complete with simplified mounting kit 2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	valve complete with mounting kit 4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	valve complete with mounting kit 2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	valve complete with mounting kit 4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	valve complete with mounting kit 2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven	complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e) 4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven	complete with mounting kit (additional h/e) 230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve	complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	Fan stop thermostat	Air intake & discharge grill + front Filter fixing kit for conceiled models	Supporting feet (=supporting brackets + covers)	Supporting feet + grill	Fresh air intake louvers (manual)	Rear panel for Vertical mounted models	Plenum box with circular connections	Controller Electro mechanical built in	Power interface for connection of up to 4 FCU to a single control panel	Vertical Drain Pan	Horizontal Drain Pan	Fcu controller - Standard version	Fcu controller - Advanced version	Fcu controller - Advanced plus version	Fcu temperature sensor kit	Fcu relative humidity sensor kit	On board fcu controller installation kit
		ESRHA6	EEHA6	E2MVA6	E4MV A6	E2MVD A6		E2M2V A6	EZMPV.A6	E4WPVAb	EZMV2A6	E2MV2A6	E2M2V2A6	E2M2V2A6	E2MPV2A6	E2MPV2A6	YFSTA6	EAIDFA6	ESFVA6	ESFVGA6	EFAA6	ERPVA6	EPCCA6	ECFWMB6	EPIMSB6	EDPVA6	EDPHA6	FWEC1A	FWEC2A	FWEC3A	FWTSKA	FWHSKA	FWECKA
Additional single row heat exchanger	ESRHA6		$\left \right $	×	$\left \right $	×	$\left \right $	×	$\left \right $	×	$\left \right $	×		×		×		×	×	\times	$ _{\times}$	×	×	×	Ĵ	Ĵ	×	×	×	×			
Electric heater	EEHA6	+	×	+	×	+	×	+	×	+	×	+	×	+	×			×	<u>×</u>	×	×	×	×	1	~	Ĵ	~	×	×	~	~	~	
z-pipe 200 UN-UF 3 way mout unven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MV.A6	×						_										×	×	×	×	×	×	×	~	Ĵ	~	×	×	×	~	~	<u> </u>
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MV.A6 X		_	_	_		_	_	_									×	×	×	×	×	×		~	Ĵ	~	×	×	×	~	~	<u> </u>
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E2MVDA6	×																×	×	×	×	×	×	×	~	Ĵ	~	×	×	×	~	~	~
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E4MVDA6 X																	×	×	×	×	×	×		~	Ĵ	~	×	×	×	~	~	
2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2M2V.A6	×																×	×	×	×	×	×			Ĵ							
4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4M2V.A6 X																	×	×	×	×	×	×			Ĵ	~						
2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MPV. A6	×																×	×	×	×	×	×		~	Ĵ	×			×	~	×	
4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MPVA6 X																	×	×	×	×	×	×		~	Ĵ	×			×	~	×	
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MV2A6	×																×	×	×	×	×	×	×	~	Ĵ	×	×	×	×	~	~	
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MV2A6 X																	×	×	×	×	×	×		×	Ĵ	×	×	×	×	~	~	
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2M2V2A6	×																×	×	×	×	×	×			~	×						
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2M2V2A6 X																	×	×	×	×	×	×			~	×						
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MPV2A6	×																×	×	×	×	×	×	-	~	Ĵ	×			×	~	~	~
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve com- plete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MPV2A6 X																	×	×	×	×	×	×		~	Ĵ	×			×	~	~	~
Fan stop thermostat Air intake & discharge grill + front Filter fixing	YFSTA6	;	;	;	;	;	;		;	;	<u> </u>	;	;	,	;	,	,	×	× ;	× .	× ;	×	× ;	<u>_</u>									
kit for concelled models	EAUAFA0	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<		<	<	<		<	1	_		Ì	~	~	~	_	~	
+ COVERS)	ESFV.A6 X	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×	~	Ĵ	~	×	×	×	~	~	_
Supporting feet + grill Fresh air intake louvers (manual)	ESFVGA6 X EFAA6 X		× ×	××	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	××	××	××	××	× ×	××	××	<u>× ×</u>	××	××	××	×		×	×	<u>×</u> ×		× ×					× ×				
Rear panel for Vertical mounted models	ERPV.A6 X	×	< ×	×	< ×	< ×	< ×	: ×	×	< ×	×	×	× ×	×	< ×	×	. ×	×	×	×	×					Ĵ		. ~	. ×				
Plenum box with circular connections Controller Electro mechanical built in	EPCCA6 X ECFWMB6	×	× ×	×	××	×	××	×	××	×	××	×	××	×	××	×	××	×	<u>×</u> ×	×	×						~~~	×	×	×	~	~	
Power interface for connection of up to 4 FCU to a single control panel	EPIMSB6 X	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	Ê	Ĵ	×	×	×				
Vertical Drain Pan	EDPVA6 X	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	\times	×	×	×	×	×	\times	$ _{\times}$	\times	×	\times	×			Î	×	×	×			
Horizontal Drain Pan Feu controller - Standard version	EDPHA6 X	××	<u>× ×</u>	××	<u>× ×</u>	××	××	<u>× ×</u>	× ×	××	××	××	××	××	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	×	××	<u>× ×</u>	××	× ×	× ×	× ×	×	×ĺ,	Ĵ		~	×	×		_	
Fcu controller - Advanced version	FWEC2A X	\times	×	×	\times	\times	\times	×	\times	×	×	×	×	\times	×	×		×	\times	\times		×	×		Ĵ	Ĵ	×						
Fcu controller - Advanced plus version Fcu temperature sensor kit	FWEC3A X FWTSKA X	× ×	× ×	××	××	××	××	<u>××</u>	××	××	<u>×</u> ×	××	××	××	××	××		<u>× ×</u>	<u>××</u>	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	<u>×</u> ×	× ×				× ×				~	× ×	
Fcu relative humidity sensor kit	FWHSKA X								\times	\times		\times			\times	\times	\square	×	\times		\times			Ħ		Ĵ		Ħ				Ē	
On board fcu controller installation kit	FWECKA X	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×				Ĵ	~	×	×	×	~	~	
																														4	TW6(0019-:	2C(2)

FWV-DAT/DAF

3 Options

3 - 1 Options

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF FWM-DAT/DAF

Capacity and absorption of electric heater

		Power input electric heater	Current Absorption
Unit	Electric heater	kW	A
FW01	EEH01B6	1.0	4.34
FW15	EEH02B6	1.5	6.52
FW02	EEH02B6	1.5	6.52
FW25	EEH03B6	1.6	6.95
FW03	EEH03B6	1.6	6.95
FW35	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW04	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW06	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW08	EEH10B6	3.0	13.00
FW10	EEH10B6	3.0	13.00

Power supply = 230 V +- 10% / 1~ / 50Hz

4TW60011-3A

4 Control systems

4 - 1 Control Systems

	Co	ol/heat changeo	ver	Opt	ions	Basic contro	ol functions		Control feature	5
				ON-OFF			**	2' 10'	\ ₹	
	~					~	~	~	~	
	~			~		~	~		~	
	~				~	~	 ✓ 	~	~	
Эe	~			 ✓ 	~	~	 ✓ 		~	
2-pij		~				~	~	~		
		~		 ✓ 		~	 ✓ 			
			 ✓ 		~	~	~	~	~	 ✓
			 ✓ 	~	~	~	 ✓ 		~	 ✓
	~			v		~	~		~	
e	~					~	~	~	~	
4-pip			 ✓ 			~	~	~		~
			~	~		~	~		~	~

0 4

t Star

A

Manual cool/heat changeover.

Automatic cool/heat changeover based on water temperature.

Automatic cool/heat changeover based on air temperature.

Control of the 3-way/4pipe ON/OFF valve. The water valve shut-off once the desired temperature is reached.

The controller controls the electric heater as integration or replacement of the hot water heating system. When the operating mode selector witch is turned on "electric heater" and the electric heater is turned on, the fan runs continuously at medium speed.

The fan speed can be set at one of the 3 speeds (low, medium or maximum) by turning the operation mode selector.

The fan speed is switched automatically based on the difference between the temperature set on the thermostat and the room temperature.



Optimised comfort cooling. When the fan coil has reached the desired setpoint, the fan will operate at medium speed and at regular intervals to ensure constant room temperature and lower sound.

The controller prevents the fan coil unit from operating in one mode, if the required water temperature is not achieved to operate in the selected mode.

The dead zone is a temperature interval close to the set temperature. When the air is warmer/cooler than the top/lower limit of the neutral zone, the cooling/heating mode is selected.

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FWM-DAT																	
Air Ten (°C DB	nperature - °C WB)								22	16							
Water Ten (Entering °C - lea	nperature aving °C)		6 -	- 11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa												
	Max	880	840	152	5	820	940	140	4	730	910	125	4	650	880	111	3
FW 01 T	Med	720	740	124	4	660	710	114	3	610	690	104	3	550	670	95	2
	Min	640	570	110	3	580	570	100	2	540	560	92	2	490	540	84	2
	Max	1020	910	174	6	920	1030	158	5	830	990	142	4	730	950	125	3
FW 15 T	Med	880	790	152	4	800	840	138	4	720	810	123	3	640	780	110	2
	Min	720	660	123	3	670	670	115	3	620	650	106	2	560	630	96	2
	Max	1200	1000	205	5	1030	1070	176	4	920	1030	158	3	830	1000	143	3
FW 02 T	Med	1040	880	178	4	840	800	145	3	820	850	141	3	750	820	129	2
	Min	870	720	150	3	750	670	128	2	690	680	119	2	640	660	109	2
	Max	1450	1340	249	7	1240	1340	212	5	1110	1290	190	4	970	1240	166	3
FW 25 T	Med	1190	1100	204	5	1020	1060	176	4	940	1030	161	3	860	1000	147	3
	Min	970	830	166	3	840	780	144	3	790	780	136	2	730	750	125	2
	Max	1730	1470	296	5	1480	1440	255	3	1370	1400	235	3	1260	1350	216	3
FW 03 T	Med	1450	1200	249	3	1260	1120	216	3	1180	1130	203	2	1080	1090	186	2
	Min	1240	960	213	3	1090	890	186	2	920	820	158	1	860	810	149	1
	Max	1960	2010	336	4	1750	1930	301	4	1550	1850	266	3	1420	1800	243	2
FW 35 T	Med	1490	1410	256	3	1400	1420	240	2	1290	1380	222	2	1180	1340	203	2
	Min	1320	1070	226	2	1140	1000	196	2	1070	1040	184	2	980	1010	169	1
	Max	2480	2170	425	5	2140	2210	368	4	1970	2140	339	3	1810	2080	310	3
FW 04 T	Med	1990	1740	341	3	1720	1630	295	2	1620	1600	279	2	1490	1550	256	2
	Min	1750	1360	300	3	1520	1270	261	2	1290	1170	221	1	1230	1190	212	1
	Max	2820	2570	484	6	2390	2460	410	4	2120	2350	363	3	1930	2280	331	3
FW 06 T	Med	2150	1990	369	4	1980	1950	340	3	1830	1890	314	3	1670	1830	287	2
	Min	1960	1650	336	3	1700	1550	292	2	1590	1540	272	2	1460	1480	250	2
	Max	3850	3380	661	5	3290	3260	565	4	3040	3160	522	3	2780	3060	478	3
FW 08 T	Med	3140	2680	539	3	2720	2510	467	3	2570	2510	441	2	2360	2420	405	2
	Min	2730	2130	469	3	2380	1990	409	2	2010	1840	346	1	1940	1870	333	1
	Max	4790	4200	822	8	4000	4270	687	6	3550	4100	610	5	3120	3930	536	4
FW 10 T	Med	3380	3120	579	4	3130	3210	538	4	2890	3120	496	3	2650	3020	455	3
	Min	2770	2270	474	3	2400	2120	412	2	2170	2100	373	2	1990	2030	342	2

4TW60012-1B(1/13)

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FWM-DAT																	
Air Tem (°C DB -	perature °C WB)								25	18							
Water Tem C - leav (Entering °C -	perature ving °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa												
	Max	1480	1110	254	13	1260	1030	217	9	1020	940	175	6	920	1050	158	5
FW 01 T	Med	1190	900	205	9	1010	830	174	6	810	750	139	4	740	790	126	4
	Min	1000	740	172	6	850	670	145	5	680	610	117	3	620	630	107	3
	Max	1680	1210	287	14	1430	1110	245	10	1160	1010	200	7	1040	1150	178	6
FW 15 T	Med	1460	1060	251	11	1250	980	215	8	1020	890	174	6	900	930	155	4
	Min	1210	890	208	8	1040	810	178	6	840	740	144	4	740	740	128	3
	Max	1890	1320	325	11	1640	1220	281	9	1360	1110	233	6	1140	1180	196	5
FW 02 T	Med	1640	1160	282	9	1420	1070	244	7	1180	970	202	5	980	960	169	4
	Min	1310	930	225	6	1130	860	194	5	930	780	160	3	780	720	134	2
	Max	2330	1750	400	15	2010	1620	346	12	1660	1490	286	8	1390	1490	238	6
FW 25 T	Med	1960	1460	336	11	1690	1350	289	9	1380	1240	237	6	1160	1180	199	4
	Min	1540	1100	264	7	1320	1010	227	6	1060	910	182	4	920	870	157	3
	Max	2820	1970	484	11	2440	1820	419	8	2010	1640	345	6	1660	1590	284	4
FW 03 T	Med	2290	1590	393	7	1970	1460	338	6	1590	1310	273	4	1320	1200	226	3
	Min	1690	1180	290	4	1460	1080	251	3	1300	1020	224	3	1140	950	196	2
	Max	3370	2550	578	11	2870	2350	492	9	2290	2130	392	6	2010	2160	346	5
FW 35 T	Med	2520	1890	432	7	2100	1730	361	5	1630	1600	280	3	1500	1550	257	3
	Min	1880	1340	322	4	1560	1210	267	3	1380	1140	237	2	1200	1070	205	2
	Max	4170	2940	715	12	3590	2710	617	9	2940	2450	504	6	2440	2460	418	4
FW 04 T	Med	3140	2280	538	7	2670	2090	458	5	2080	1860	357	3	1880	1800	322	3
	Min	2390	1670	410	4	2060	1540	354	3	1830	1440	315	3	1600	1350	274	2
	Max	4600	3400	788	14	3970	3150	682	10	3280	2880	562	7	2690	2740	463	5
FW 06 T	Med	3720	2720	639	9	3200	2510	549	7	2580	2270	443	5	2160	2140	371	4
	Min	3040	2160	522	7	2580	1970	444	5	2050	1760	352	3	1780	1660	306	3
	Max	6470	4590	1109	11	5590	4230	960	9	4590	3830	788	6	3730	3620	640	4
FW 08 T	Med	5060	3580	868	7	4320	3270	741	6	3360	2890	578	4	2850	2690	489	3
	Min	3780	2640	649	4	3230	2410	554	3	2870	2270	492	3	2500	2120	429	2
	Max	7730	5560	1325	19	6690	5150	1148	15	5540	4700	951	10	4520	4760	776	7
FW 10 T	Med	6000	4320	1030	12	5150	3980	885	9	4160	3590	714	6	3460	3540	595	5
	Min	3920	2830	672	6	3270	2570	561	4	2900	2420	498	3	2520	2280	433	3

4TW60012-1B(3/13)

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FWM-DAT																	
Air Ten (°C DB	nperature - °C WB)								27	19							
Water Ten (Entering °C - lea	nperature aving °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa												
	Max	1750	1280	301	17	1540	1200	264	13	1310	1120	226	10	1090	1200	188	7
FW 01 T	Med	1410	1040	242	12	1240	970	213	9	1060	900	181	7	880	900	151	5
	Min	1180	850	203	9	1040	790	179	7	890	730	152	5	710	670	122	3
	Max	1980	1390	339	18	1740	1300	298	14	1490	1210	256	11	1210	1110	209	8
FW 15 T	Med	1720	1220	296	14	1520	1140	261	11	1300	1060	223	9	1060	970	182	6
	Min	1430	1020	245	10	1260	950	216	8	1080	880	185	6	880	800	151	4
	Max	2210	1510	379	15	1960	1420	337	12	1700	1320	292	9	1410	1210	242	7
FW 02 T	Med	1910	1330	328	12	1700	1240	292	9	1480	1150	253	7	1230	1060	211	5
	Min	1530	1070	263	8	1360	1000	234	6	1180	930	202	5	970	850	167	3
	Max	2720	2000	467	20	2420	1880	415	16	2100	1760	360	13	1740	1620	299	9
FW 25 T	Med	2290	1670	392	15	2030	1570	348	12	1760	1460	301	9	1450	1350	249	7
	Min	1800	1260	309	10	1600	1180	275	8	1380	1090	237	6	1120	990	193	4
	Max	3290	2260	564	14	2930	2110	503	11	2540	1950	436	9	2110	1790	362	6
FW 03 T	Med	2670	1820	459	10	2380	1700	408	8	2060	1570	353	6	1680	1420	289	4
	Min	1990	1360	341	6	1760	1260	302	5	1500	1150	258	4	1320	1080	227	3
	Max	3980	2930	682	15	3510	2750	602	12	3000	2560	515	9	2410	2490	414	6
FW 35 T	Med	3000	2190	514	9	2630	2040	451	7	2220	1880	381	5	1800	1790	309	4
	Min	2280	1570	391	6	1980	1450	340	4	1610	1310	277	3	1400	1230	240	2
	Max	4870	3370	835	15	4330	3150	743	12	3750	2920	643	10	3090	2670	530	7
FW 04 T	Med	3690	2620	632	9	3270	2450	561	8	2800	2260	481	6	2230	2050	383	4
	Min	2850	1950	489	6	2510	1800	431	5	2100	1640	361	3	1860	1540	319	3
	Max	5360	3890	919	18	4770	3650	818	14	4140	3400	710	11	3430	3140	589	8
FW 06 T	Med	4350	3120	747	12	3870	2920	664	10	3340	2710	574	8	2730	2480	469	5
	Min	3570	2490	613	9	3170	2320	544	7	2710	2140	466	5	2150	1920	370	4
	Max	7520	5250	1289	15	6710	4910	1152	12	5830	4560	1001	9	4830	4170	829	7
FW 08 T	Med	5930	4110	1016	10	5270	3830	904	8	4530	3530	778	6	3630	3190	624	4
	Min	4510	3070	774	6	3970	2840	681	5	3310	2570	569	4	2910	2420	500	3
	Max	9000	6350	1544	25	8020	5960	1376	20	6960	5560	1196	16	5800	5120	995	11
FW 10 T	Med	7020	4950	1204	16	6240	4630	1071	13	5390	4300	924	10	4400	3930	756	7
	Min	4690	3290	804	8	4110	3050	706	6	3430	2780	588	5	2940	2600	505	3

4TW60012-1B(5/13)

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FWM-DAT																	
Air Tem (°C DB -	perature °C WB)								30	-22							
Water Tem (Entering °C - lea	perature ving °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa												
	Max	2640	1520	453	35	2440	1450	419	30	2240	1370	384	26	2020	1290	347	21
FW 01 T	Med	2120	1230	364	24	1960	1170	337	21	1800	1110	309	18	1630	1050	279	15
	Min	1770	1020	304	17	1640	960	282	15	1510	910	259	13	1360	860	234	11
	Max	2960	1660	508	37	2740	1580	471	32	2510	1490	432	27	2270	1410	390	23
FW 15 T	Med	2570	1460	441	29	2380	1380	409	25	2190	1310	375	21	1980	1230	340	18
	Min	2130	1220	365	21	1970	1160	339	18	1810	1090	311	15	1640	1030	282	13
	Max	3250	1800	558	29	3020	1710	518	26	2780	1620	477	22	2530	1530	434	18
FW 02 T	Med	2800	1580	479	22	2600	1500	446	20	2400	1420	412	17	2190	1340	375	14
	Min	2240	1270	385	15	2090	1210	358	13	1930	1140	331	12	1750	1080	301	10
	Max	4000	2340	687	39	3720	2230	639	35	3430	2120	588	30	3120	2010	536	25
FW 25 T	Med	3350	1970	575	29	3120	1870	535	25	2870	1780	494	22	2620	1680	450	18
	Min	2630	1500	451	19	2450	1430	421	17	2260	1350	389	14	2070	1270	355	12
	Max	4770	2690	818	27	4450	2550	764	24	4110	2410	706	20	3760	2280	645	17
FW 03 T	Med	3880	2180	665	19	3620	2070	621	16	3350	1960	575	14	3060	1840	526	12
	Min	2890	1630	495	11	2700	1550	463	10	2500	1460	429	9	2290	1370	393	7
	Max	5930	3470	1016	31	5500	3300	944	27	5050	3130	868	23	4590	2960	787	19
FW 35 T	Med	4490	2610	770	19	4170	2480	715	16	3830	2350	658	14	3470	2220	597	12
	Min	3450	1920	591	12	3200	1820	549	10	2940	1720	505	9	2670	1610	458	7
	Max	7110	4000	1220	30	6630	3800	1137	26	6120	3600	1050	22	5580	3400	958	19
FW 04 T	Med	5400	3120	926	18	5030	2960	864	16	4650	2810	798	14	4240	2650	729	12
	Min	4190	2350	719	12	3910	2230	671	10	3620	2110	621	9	3300	1980	567	8
	Max	7810	4570	1340	34	7280	4350	1249	30	6720	4130	1153	26	6130	3910	1053	22
FW 06 T	Med	6350	3690	1090	24	5920	3510	1016	21	5470	3330	939	18	4990	3140	857	15
	Min	5220	2970	895	17	4870	2820	836	15	4500	2670	773	13	4110	2520	706	11
	Max	10880	6210	1867	29	10160	5900	1743	25	9400	5600	1613	22	8600	5280	1476	19
FW 08 T	Med	8610	4890	1478	19	8040	4650	1381	17	7440	4400	1278	15	6810	4150	1169	12
	Min	6630	3710	1137	12	6190	3520	1062	11	5730	3320	983	9	5230	3120	898	8
	Max	13100	7470	2246	48	12230	7120	2098	42	11280	6760	1937	36	10290	6390	1767	31
FW 10 T	Med	10270	5860	1762	31	9570	5580	1642	27	8840	5290	1517	24	8060	4990	1384	20
	Min	6950	3950	1193	16	6480	3750	1112	14	5980	3550	1026	12	5440	3340	935	10

4TW60012-1B(7/13)

5 - 2 Heating Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FWM-DAT													
Air Ter	mperature (°C)						2	20					
Water Ter (Entering °C - lea	mperature aving °C)		45-40			60 - 50			70 - 60			90 - 70	
Model		Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		w	l/h	kPa									
	Max	1820	317	15	2840	249	10	3710	325	15	4940	218	7
FW 01 T	Med	1480	256	11	2310	201	7	2990	263	10	4010	177	5
	Min	1210	211	8	1900	166	5	2470	216	7	3320	147	3
	Max	1840	320	14	2870	251	8	3740	329	13	4970	219	6
FW 15 T	Med	1720	300	12	2700	236	7	3500	307	11	4690	207	5
	Min	1450	252	9	2270	198	6	2930	257	8	3950	174	4
	Max	2150	373	12	3360	293	7	4350	382	11	5830	257	5
FW 02 T	Med	1810	315	9	2840	248	6	3670	322	8	4940	218	4
	Min	1500	260	6	2350	206	4	3040	267	6	4110	181	3
	Max	2700	469	17	4220	369	10	5470	480	16	7320	323	8
FW 25 T	Med	2260	393	12	3540	309	8	4570	401	12	6150	271	6
	Min	1740	302	8	2730	239	5	3520	308	7	4760	210	4
	Max	3200	556	11	5030	439	7	6460	567	11	8760	386	5
FW 03 T	Med	2580	449	8	4070	356	5	5220	458	7	7110	314	4
	Min	1910	332	5	3020	264	3	3860	339	4	5290	233	2
	Max	4050	704	13	6330	553	8	8210	720	13	11000	486	6
FW 35 T	Med	3130	545	8	4920	430	5	6340	556	8	8550	378	4
	Min	2390	415	5	3760	328	3	4830	424	5	6570	290	2
	Max	4240	736	10	6620	578	6	8570	752	10	11480	507	5
FW 04 T	Med	3240	563	6	5070	443	4	6570	576	6	8840	390	3
	Min	2470	430	4	3880	339	2	5030	441	4	6760	299	2
	Max	4980	865	13	7790	681	8	10080	884	12	13520	597	6
FW 06 T	Med	4080	709	9	6400	559	6	8250	724	9	11120	491	4
	Min	3310	576	6	5200	454	4	6700	588	6	9070	400	3
	Max	6490	1129	10	10170	889	6	13130	1152	9	17650	779	4
FW 08 T	Med	5170	898	7	8100	708	4	10460	918	6	14100	623	3
	Min	3970	690	4	6230	544	3	8060	707	4	10880	480	2
	Max	8400	1460	19	13130	1147	11	17000	1492	18	22760	1005	8
FW 10 T	Med	6530	1135	12	10220	893	7	13200	1158	11	17740	783	5
	Min	4390	764	6	6890	602	4	8910	782	6	12020	531	3

4TW60012-1B(9/13)

5 - 2 Heating Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FWM-DAT													
Air Tem	perature (°C)						2	2					
Water Tem (Entering °C - leav	perature ving °C)		45 40			60 50			70 60			90 70	
Model		Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	l/h	kPa									
	Max	1650	287	13	2670	233	8	3530	310	13	4750	210	7
FW 01 T	Med	1330	232	9	2160	189	6	2850	250	9	3860	170	5
	Min	1100	191	6	1780	156	4	2350	206	7	3190	141	3
	Max	1670	290	11	2690	235	7	3560	313	12	4790	211	6
FW 15 T	Med	1560	272	10	2530	221	7	3330	292	11	4510	199	5
	Min	1310	228	7	2130	186	5	2790	245	8	3800	168	4
	Max	1950	338	10	3150	275	7	4140	363	10	5610	248	5
FW 02 T	Med	1640	285	7	2660	233	5	3500	307	8	4760	210	4
	Min	1360	236	5	2210	193	4	2890	254	6	3950	174	3
	Max	2450	425	14	3960	346	9	5210	457	15	7050	311	7
FW 25 T	Med	2050	356	10	3320	290	7	4350	381	11	5920	261	5
	Min	1580	274	7	2560	224	4	3350	294	7	4590	203	3
	Max	2900	505	9	4730	413	6	6150	540	10	8430	372	5
FW 03 T	Med	2340	407	7	3820	334	4	4970	436	7	6840	302	3
	Min	1730	302	4	2840	248	3	3670	322	4	5090	225	2
	Max	3670	638	11	5940	519	7	7820	686	12	10590	467	6
FW 35 T	Med	2840	494	7	4620	403	5	6040	529	7	8240	364	4
	Min	2160	376	4	3520	308	3	4600	404	5	6330	279	2
	Max	3840	668	9	6210	543	6	8160	716	9	11050	488	4
FW 04 T	Med	2930	510	5	4750	415	4	6250	548	6	8500	376	3
	Min	2240	389	3	3630	318	2	4780	420	3	6510	287	2
	Max	4510	785	11	7310	639	7	9590	841	11	13020	575	6
FW 06 T	Med	3700	643	8	6010	525	5	7850	689	8	10710	473	4
	Min	3000	521	5	4880	426	4	6380	560	6	8730	386	3
	Max	5890	1024	8	9550	834	5	12500	1097	9	17000	750	4
FW 08 T	Med	4680	813	6	7600	664	4	9960	874	6	13580	600	3
	Min	3590	625	3	5840	510	2	7670	673	4	10460	462	2
	Max	7610	1323	16	12320	1077	10	16190	1420	16	21920	968	8
FW 10 T	Med	5920	1029	10	9600	839	7	12570	1102	10	17080	754	5
	Min	3980	692	5	6460	565	3	8490	744	5	11570	511	3

5 - 2 Heating Capacity Tables - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT

Air Te	mperature		20	
Water Te	mperature		50	
Model		Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	l/h	kPa
	Max	2140	264	10
FW 01 T	Med	1730	213	6
	Min	1430	179	5
	Max	2200	298	12
FW 15 T	Med	2040	261	9
	Min	1710	216	7
	Max	2550	337	11
FW 02 T	Med	2160	292	8
	Min	1780	234	6
	Max	3200	415	13
FW 25 T	Med	2680	348	10
	Min	2070	275	6
	Max	3810	503	9
FW 03 T	Med	3080	408	6
	Min	2280	302	4
	Max	4780	340	4
FW 35 T	Med	3690	451	6
	Min	2810	340	10
	Max	5100	743	10
FW 04 T	Med	3900	561	6
	Min	2980	431	4
	Max	5950	818	12
FW 06 T	Med	4870	664	8
	Min	3960	544	6
	Max	7830	1152	10
FW 08 T	Med	6230	904	6
	Min	4770	681	4
	Max	10000	1376	16
FW 10 T	Med	7800	1071	11
	Max	5240	706	5

4TW60012-1B(13/13)

5 - 3 Cooling Capacity Tables Glycol 30 %

Cooling mode			
Glycol percentage in weight	Freezing temperature (°C)	Capacity correction factor	Pressure drop correction factor
0	0	1	1.00
10	-4	0.93	1.09
20	-10	0.84	1.18
30	-16	0.76	1.27
40	-24	0.76	1.36

Heating mode

Glycol percentage in weight	Freezing temperature (°C)	Capacity correction factor	Pressure drop correction factor
0	0	1	1.00
10	-4	0.98	1.08
20	-10	0.97	1.11
30	-16	0.94	1.22
40	-24	0.91	1.33

4TW60228-1B

Correction factors are based on an average value (at rated water flow rate). This can cause deviation depending on conditions used. The Fan Coil Selection software will provide an accurate result at all conditions.

5 - 4 Capacity Correction Factor

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF

FWM-DAT	/DAF												
	ESP	1	0	2	20	3	30	4	0	5	50	6	0
	Fan Speed	F1	F2										
	max	0.86	0.91	0.72	0.80	0.56	0.67	-	-	-	-	-	-
FW01	med	0.78	0.84	0.56	0.65	0.33	0.41	-	-	-	-	-	-
	min	0.71	0.77	0.35	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	max	0.88	0.92	0.76	0.83	0.65	0.74	0.53	0.64	0.42	0.53	0.31	0.41
FW15	med	0.83	0.88	0.68	0.75	0.54	0.63	0.40	0.49	0.27	0.38	-	-
	min	0.79	0.83	0.59	0.65	0.38	0.48	0.17	0.27	-	-	-	-
	max	0.85	0.89	0.73	0.78	0.61	0.67	0.5	0.57	0.40	0.47	0.31	0.36
FW02	med	0.82	0.85	0.63	0.68	0.45	0.50	0.27	0.30	-	-	-	-
	min	0.78	0.80	0.55	0.59	0.35	0.37	-	-	-	-	-	-
	max	0.91	0.94	0.81	0.86	0.69	0.77	0.56	0.66	0.4	0.5	0.18	0.28
FW25	med	0.86	0.89	0.70	0.76	0.54	0.61	0.36	0.44	0.15	0.24	-	-
	min	0.80	0.83	0.55	0.60	0.22	0.31	-	-	-	-	-	-
	max	0.89	0.91	0.77	0.81	0.64	0.69	0.51	0.56	0.36	0.40	0.18	0.21
FW03	med	0.82	0.84	0.64	0.67	0.47	0.50	0.29	0.32	-	-	-	-
	min	0.75	0.77	0.48	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.76	0.81	0.66	0.73	0.54	0.61	0.37	0.44
FW35	med	0.90	0.92	0.80	0.83	0.69	0.72	0.56	0.60	0.42	0.51	0.24	0.36
	min	0.83	0.83	0.67	0.73	0.49	0.61	0.31	0.44	-	-	-	-
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.77	0.82	0.67	0.73	0.56	0.63	0.42	0.50
FW04	med	0.91	0.93	0.81	0.84	0.71	0.75	0.59	0.64	0.46	0.51	0.31	0.35
	min	0.84	0.86	0.68	0.71	0.52	0.55	0.34	0.36	-	-	-	-
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.77	0.81	0.67	0.73	0.56	0.62	0.41	0.47
FW06	med	0.92	0.93	0.82	0.86	0.73	0.77	0.61	0.66	0.48	0.53	0.31	0.36
	min	0.86	0.88	0.71	0.74	0.56	0.59	0.40	0.43	0.23	0.25	-	-
	max	0.96	0.96	0.91	0.92	0.86	0.88	0.80	0.83	0.74	0.78	0.67	0.71
FW08	med	0.95	0.96	0.90	0.92	0.85	0.87	0.79	0.81	0.73	0.76	0.65	0.69
	min	0.91	0.92	0.81	0.82	0.71	0.73	0.60	0.62	0.49	0.51	0.37	0.39
	max	0.96	0.97	0.92	0.93	0.87	0.89	0.82	0.85	0.77	0.81	0.72	0.76
FW10	med	0.95	0.96	0.90	0.91	0.84	0.86	0.78	0.81	0.71	0.75	0.64	0.68
	min	0.92	0.93	0.84	0.86	0.76	0.78	0.67	0.69	0.57	0.60	0.47	0.50

		FW	/01	FW	/15	FW	/02	FW	025	FW	/03	FW	/35	FV	V4	FV	V6	FV	V8	FW	/10
		medium	low																		
Total cooling Capacity	TCC	0.81	0.68	0.87	0.72	0.87	0.69	0.84	0.66	0.81	0.60	0.75	0.56	0.76	0.58	0.81	0.66	0.79	0.59	0.78	0.52
Sensible cooling Capacity	SCC	0.81	0.66	0.88	0.73	0.87	0.70	0.84	0.63	0.81	0.60	0.74	0.53	0.78	0.57	0.80	0.64	0.78	0.58	0.77	0.51
Heating Capacity 2 pipe	HC2P	0.81	0.66	0.93	0.78	0.83	0.68	0.84	0.65	0.81	0.59	0.77	0.59	0.76	0.58	0.82	0.66	0.79	0.61	0.78	0.52
Heating Capacity 4 pipe	HC4P	0.85	0.73	0.88	0.77	0.89	0.78	0.87	0.71	0.87	0.71	0.83	0.67	0.83	0.69	0.88	0.76	0.86	0.72	0.85	0.66

Working conditions:

CoolingAir : 27°C DB - 19°C WB - Water : Entering 7°C - leaving 12°CHeating 2 pipeAir : 20°C Water : entering 50°C water flow as for coolingHeating 4 pipeAir : 20°C Water : entering 70°C - leaving 60°C

F1 = correction factor for air flow F2 = correction factor for capacities

Correction factors are based on an average value. This can cause deviation depending on conditions used. The Fan Coil Selection software will provide an accurate result at all conditions.

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW01	MA	4X	ME	ED	M	N
AP	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	Power input	Current
(Pa)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)
0	37	0.170	28	0.130	21	0.100
10	37	0.160	26	0.120	21	0.090
20	35	0.150	25	0.110	20	0.088
30	35	0.150	24	0.110		
45	34	0.140			-	
50	33	0.140	1			

4TW60011-2C (1/20)

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT

FWM-DAT

FW15	MA	٩X	ME	Ð	MI	N
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	53	0.240	36	0.160	25	0.120
10	52	0.235	32	0.142	22	0.098
20	48	0.217	31	0.138	21	0.096
30	46	0.208	31	0.138	20	0.092
40	46	0.208	30	0.133		

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW02	MA	AX	ME	D	M	N
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	53	0.240	36	0.160	24	0.110
10	52	0.235	32	0.142	21	0.096
20	48	0.217	31	0.138	21	0.096
30	46	0.208	31	0.138	20	0.092
40	46	0.208	30	0.133		

FWV-DAT
FWL-DAT

FWM-DAT

FW25	MAX		MED		MIN	
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	57	0.265	44	0.204	29	0.138
10	56	0.252	43	0.199	29	0.134
20	53	0.239	41	0.191	29	0.131
30	53	0.239	41	0.191	28	0.130
40	52	0.234	40	0.186		
50	51	0.230			-	

4TW60011-2C (3/20)

5 6

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW03	MAX		ME	MED		N
AP	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	Power input	Current
(Pa)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)
0	56	0.252	43	0.200	29	0.138
10	55	0.248	42	0.195	29	0.134
20	53	0.239	41	0.191	29	0.131
30	53	0.239	41	0.191	28	0.130
40	52	0.234	40	0.186		
50	51	0.230			-	

6

4TW60011-2C (5/20)

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW35	MAX		ME	MED		MIN	
AP (Pa)	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	
0	98	0,440	61	0,287	37	0,192	
10	94	0,422	59	0,276	37	0,187	
20	92	0,413	57	0,259	36	0,182	
30	90	0,404	55	0,254	34	0,172	
40	88	0,395	53	0,242	31	0,157	
50	85	0,382	50	0,228			
60	81	0,364	45	0,211	1		
70	76	0,341			-		
75	74	0,332]				

4TW60011-2C (6/20)

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW04	FW04 MAX		ME	MED		MIN	
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	
0	98	0.440	61	0.287	38	0.192	
10	94	0.422	59	0.276	37	0.187	
20	92	0.413	57	0.259	36	0.182	
30	90	0.404	55	0.254	34	0.172	
40	88	0.395	53	0.242	31	0.157	
50	85	0.382	50	0.228			
60	81	0.364	45	0.211			
70	76	0.341			-		
75	74	0.332]				

FWV-DAT
FWL-DAT

FWM-DAT

FW06	MAX		MED		MIN	
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	98	0.430	68	0.310	47	0.220
10	96	0.421	67	0.305	45	0.211
20	94	0.412	64	0.292	44	0.206
30	91	0.399	62	0.283	43	0.201
40	90	0.395	61	0.278	42	0.197
50	89	0.391	59	0.269		
60	86	0.377	56	0.255]	
70	82	0.360			-	

4TW60011-2C (8/20)

4TW60011-2C (7/20)

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

	FW08	MAX		ME	MED		N
ľ	AP	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	Power input	Current
	(Pa)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)
ľ	0	182	0.802	127	0.570	86	0.393
ľ	10	178	0.780	126	0.560	83	0.385
ľ	20	174	0.761	123	0.547	82	0.377
ſ	30	169	0.741	120	0.532	81	0.371
ſ	40	166	0.721	118	0.522	80	0.363
[50	161	0.698	116	0.509	78	0.354
	60	157	0.680	113	0.497		
ſ	70	153	0.662	110	0.482]	
ſ	80	147	0.639			-	
ſ	90	142	0.620]			
ſ	100	137	0.595	1			

6

4TW60011-2C (9/20)

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

FW10	MAX		ME	Ð	MIN	
AP	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	Power input	Current
(Pa)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)
0	244	1.106	169	0.760	109	0.500
10	238	1.078	164	0.753	108	0.490
20	232	1.050	160	0.735	107	0.480
30	225	1.020	155	0.711	106	0.480
40	214	0.960	151	0.690	104	0.470
50	207	0.925	147	0.673	102	0.460
60	199	0.900	143	0.656		
70	192	0.872	139	0.636		
80	188	0.847				
90	183	0.820				
100	176	0.799				

4TW60011-2C (10/20)

7 Dimensional drawings

7 - 1 Dimensional Drawings



8 Wiring diagrams

8 - 1 Wiring Diagrams - Single Phase


9 Sound data

9 - 1 Sound Level Data - 2-pipe

FWV-DAT F

DAT M-DAT					
	Sou	Ind pow	er level a	and Spe	ctrum
			FW01 T		
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 H
max	26.7	41.0	43.5	40.3	35.5
med	22.4	37.1	38.9	33.3	27.3
min	17.5	33.7	32.9	26.0	20.2
		·	FW15 T		
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 H
max	28.7	43.0	45.5	42.3	37.5
med	24.4	39.1	40.9	35.3	29.3
min	18.5	34.7	33.9	27.0	21.2
		•	FW02 T		
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 H
max	29.3	43.2	46.2	44.1	39.7
med	23.2	38.1	41.0	36.5	30.6
min	19.8	34.9	37.2	30.8	24.4
		•	FW25 T		
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 H
max	28.8	42.0	44.6	41.5	35.1
med	24.9	37.9	39.8	34.9	27.7
min	18.0	31.2	31.1	24.3	19.6

Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	28.8	42.0	44.6	41.5	35.1	24.5	19.1	48
med	24.9	37.9	39.8	34.9	27.7	20.3	18.6	43
min	18.0	31.2	31.1	24.3	19.6	18.3	18.0	35
		_	FW03 T	_	_			
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	28.8	42.0	44.6	41.5	35.1	24.5	19.1	48
med	23.9	36.9	38.8	33.9	26.7	19.3	17.6	42
min	17.0	30.2	30.1	23.3	18.6	17.3	17.0	34
			FW35 T					
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	31.7	45.4	47.7	45.4	41.7	32.0	19.2	52
med	23.6	37.6	39.8	34.2	28.7	21.6	16.5	43
min	17.8	31.8	31.5	24.4	17.2	16.5	15.4	35
			FW04 T					
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	33.1	46.8	49.0	46.8	43.1	33.4	20.5	53
med	23.6	37.6	39.8	34.2	28.7	21.6	16.5	43
min	17.8	31.8	31.5	24.4	17.2	16.5	15.4	35
			FW06 T					
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	36.1	49.3	51.4	50.6	47.4	39.1	24.7	56
med	28.9	43.0	45.2	42.3	38.1	28.1	17.9	49
min	23.7	37.4	39.8	34.4	28.6	21.9	16.8	43
			FW08 T					
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	40.4	54.6	56.1	54.9	53.1	46.8	35.6	61
med	33.7	48.0	49.5	47.8	45.2	36.3	24.0	54
min	28.1	42.1	42.4	40.7	35.9	26.1	21.5	47
			FW10 T					
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global Lw
max	45.8	59.2	61.4	61.6	59.7	54.9	47.6	67
med	39.2	52.2	55.5	54.2	52.1	45.8	35.3	60
min	28.7	43.2	44.7	42.6	39.2	29.5	21.6	49
Conditions of measurements	ISO3741 : in plenum !	case of (M) mo	dels the sound	power is calcu	lated WITHOU	T any addition	al inlet or outlet	t grill or

2000 Hz

2000 Hz

2000 Hz

4000 Hz

23.5

18.8

19.2

4000 Hz

25.5

20.8

20.2

4000 Hz

30.3

20.0

17.3

8000 Hz

17.5

18.4

19.2

8000 Hz

19.5

20.4

20.2

8000 Hz

17.7

15.8

17.1

Global Lw

47

42

37

Global Lw

49

44

38

Global Lw

50

44

40

To calculate the sound pressure you must define some conditions and use this formula

 $4\pi \times d^2$ $L_p = L_W - 10 \times Log_{10}$ Q

Where :

- Q = direction factor : is Q=4 if the FCU is installed near 2 walls (vertical or floor-ceiling), Q=2 if the FCU is installed near 1 wall (at floor or ceiling but faraway the 2° wall)
 d = distance (mt) from the sound source and the measure point
- Lp = sound pressure (dB A) Lw = sound power (dB A)

4TW60017-1C(1)

9

10 Installation

10 - 1 Installation Method

Fan coil units should be installed in a position where they heat and cool the room evenly, on walls or ceilings that can bear their weight. Fit any accessories on the standard unit before installing it. Read the relevant technical sheets for the installation and use of the accessories. Keep free space around the fan coil to allow proper operation and ordinary and extraordinary maintenance (see the "9. Dimensional drawings") Provide a panel to reach the unit in case of recessed mounting (Concealed models). Install the remote control panel, if any, in a position that can easily be reached by the user to set the functions and that is suitable for the proper detection of the temperature, if provided.

Therefore avoid:

- positions directly exposed to sunlight;
- positions exposed to hot or cold draughts;
- obstacles preventing the proper temperature detection

If the system is shut down during the winter months, drain off the water from the system to prevent damage due to freezing; if antifreeze solutions are used, check the freezing point using the table shown on technical manual.

Keep at least 100 mm of free space at air inlet for a proper air suction and an easy removal of the filter. For ducted units the outlet/inlet grill surface must be at least equal to the outlet/inlet surface of the unit to avoid extra noise and strong performance reduction.

BEFORE THE INSTALLATION

Installation and maintenance should be carried out by technical personnel qualified for this type of machine, in compliance with current safety regulations.

For installation and use of possible accessories please refer to the pertinent technical sheets.

In choosing where to install the unit, comply with the following points:

- the heating unit should not be placed immediately under a socket

- do not install the unit in rooms where inflammable gases are present
- do not let water is sprayed directly on the unit

- install the unit on ceilings or walls that bear its weight. Leave enough space all around for proper operation and maintenance of the unit. Keep the unit in its packaging until it is ready to be installed, to prevent dust getting inside it.

INSTALLATION WARNING:

On the fan coil install a switch (IL) and/or all remote controls in a position out of the reach of persons who are in a bathtub or shower.

In case of ceiling-mounted models, check that the installation height does not exceed the maximum height shown in 7. Dimensional drawings in order to avoid excessive hot air stratification in the upper part of the room; in case of greater installation heights we suggest to proceed with the back suction from the lower part of the room. The installation heights shown in the figure refer to the maximum running speed.

Carry out the hydraulic connections to the heat exchanger and in case of cooling operation, to the water drainage system. We suggest to provide for the water inlet from the bottom side of the heat exchanger and the outlet on the upper side. Bleed the air from the heat exchanger operating on the air-vent valves (10 hexagon wrench) located beside the water connections of the heat exchanger. For a better water drainage lean the drain pipe downwards at least 3 cm/m avoiding loops or narrowing on its way.

INSTALLATION FOR THE CONCEALED CEILING MODEL

The air outlets should not be placed immediately under a socket. For the concealed ceiling model, perform the connection between the fan coil and the ducts, and place damping material between the duct and the unit. The ducts, in particular the outlet ones, must be insulated. In order to avoid air back suction on the fan coil, keep a minimum distance between the air outlet and recovered air flow as shown in installation manual of the unit. The minimum installation height should not be lower than 1.8 metres from floor level. Provide for an inspection port to the unit.

10 Installation

10 - 1 Installation Method

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

Carry out the electrical wiring after having turned the power off in compliance with the relevant local and national regulations following the relevant wiring diagram.

Check that the power supply corresponds to the rated power reported on the unit nameplate.

Each fan coil requires a switch (IL) on the feeder line with a distance of at least 3 mm between the opening contacts, and a suitable safety fuse (F).

USE

To use the fan coil unit, refer to the instructions of the control panel, available as accessory.

Air outlet grids on the cover cabinet (wall mounted and floor/ceiling mounted) can be turned 180° to direct the flow into the room or towards the wall on which the unit is mounted. The grids and the side doors are snapped into the cabinet. Before removing them in order to change their position, cut the power off and wear protective gloves.

MAINTENANCE

For safety reasons before carrying out any maintenance or cleaning operation, switch off the unit turning the selection switch to "Stop" and the power supply switch on position 0 (OFF).

Be careful during any maintenance operation; you could get injured by some metal parts; use protective work gloves. The fan coils do no require any particular maintenance operation: only the periodical cleaning of the air filter should be carried out. It is necessary to carry out a running in period of 100 hours in order to eliminate all mechanical friction. The starting up must be carried out at the maximum speed. For good operation of the fan coils follow the instructions below:

- keep the air filter clean;

- do not pour liquids into the unit;

- do not introduce metal parts through the air outlet grid;

- keep the air inlet and outlet free at all times.

Each time the machine is turned on after being idle for a long period, ensure there is no air in the heat exchanger. Before using the unit for air conditions, check that:

- condensate drainage is performed correctly:

- the heat exchanger fins are not obstructed by deposits of dirt.

If necessary clean the fins with low pressure compressed air or steam without damaging them.

CLEANING

For safety reasons before carrying out any maintenance or cleaning operation switch off the unit turning the selection switch to "Stop" and the power supply switch on 0 (OFF).

Clean the filter at least once a month and in any case before using the unit (before the heating or the air conditioning season). For cleaning the air filter proceed as follows (pictures see manual of units):

- Floor models: turn the screws 90°, which secure the filter to the cover cabinet, to 1/4 turn and remove the filter;
- Concealed models: reach the fan coil through the inspection panel and remove the filter, turning the locking brackets 90°;
- Floor ceiling: remove the air filters that are inside the intake grids located on the front panel of the cover cabinet;
- clean the filter with lukewarm water, or in case of dry dust, with compressed air;
- reassemble the filter after having dried it up

It is recommended to replace the air filter yearly, and to use original spare parts; the fan coil model is reported on the nameplate located on the internal part of the side panel of the unit.

- To clean the unit cabinet proceed as follows
- use a soft cloth;

- do not pour any liquid on the unit, as this could cause electrical shocks or damage the components inside it;

- do not use any aggressive chemical solvents; do not use very hot water to clean the air outlet grid

Note: this is only based text and should be combined with manuals for relative pictures and additional information.

11 Operation range

11 - 1 Operation Range

Minimum water temperature Maximum water temperature Maximum operating pressure Minimum air inlet temperature Maximum air inlet temperature Power supply +5°C +95°C 10 bar 5°C +43°C 230V +-10% / 1~ / 50Hz

4TW60013-1

12 Hydraulic performance

12 - 1 Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Cooling 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT FWM-DAT

					Water Pre	ssure Drop				
	FW1	FW15	FW2	FW25	FW3	FW35	FW4	FW6	FW8	FW10
Water Flow I/h	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa
50	0.71	0.61	0.41	0.39	0.19	0.15	0.11	0.1	0.05	0.05
100	2.44	2.1	1.42	1.32	0.66	0.51	0.36	0.35	0.16	0.20
200	8.25	7.12	4.81	4.51	2.25	1.75	1.23	1.21	0.56	0.67
300	16.84	14.52	9.81	9.19	4.6	12.8	2.51	2.46	1.14	1.37
400	27.92	24.1	16.27	15.25	7.63	5.93	4.17	4.09	1.9	2.29
500	41.33	35.65	24.09	22.58	11.3	8.78	6.18	6.06	2.82	3.39
600	56.93	49.12	33.19	31.11	15.57	12.1	8.51	8.35	3.89	4.68
800	94.32	81.42	55.02	51.59	25.82	20.07	14.12	13.84	6.44	7.75
1000	139.51	120.47	81.4	76.35	38.2	29.72	20.9	20.5	9.54	11.48
1500			165.77	155.58	77.83	60.58	42.61	41.8	19.46	23.42
2000					128.9	100.38	70.59	69.27	32.27	38.85
2500						148.48	104.41	102.47	47.75	57.50
3000							143.74	141.09	65.76	79.22
4000									108.92	131.28
5000									161.06	194.20

4TW60019-1B(1)

12 Hydraulic performance

12 - 2 Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Heating 2-pipe

FWV-DAT FWL-DAT										
					Water Pre	ssure Drop				
	FW1	FW15	FW2	FW25	FW3	FW35	FW4	FW6	FW8	FW10
Water Flow I/h	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa
50	0.61	0.53	0.36	0.34	0.17	0.13	0.09	0.09	0.04	0.04
100	2.02	1.76	1.19	1.12	0.56	0.44	0.31	0.31	0.14	0.17
200	6.72	5.84	3.94	3.73	1.86	1.47	1.02	1.01	0.47	0.58
300	13.6	11.82	7.97	7.54	3.75	2.96	2.07	2.04	0.96	1.16
400	22.45	19.49	13.14	12.42	6.18	4.87	3.41	3.36	1.57	1.91
500	33.14	28.74	19.39	18.31	9.12	7.18	5.02	4.95	2.32	2.81
600	45.55	39.49	26.64	25.14	12.53	9.95	6.89	6.79	3.18	3.86
800	75.27	65.23	44.01	41.49	20.69	16.24	11.38	11.2	5.24	6.36
1000	111.15	96.28	64.97	61.23	30.54	23.95	16.79	16.52	7.72	9.37
1500					62.01	48.55	34.06	33.49	15.64	18.96
2000					102.52	80.2	56.28	55.34	25.84	31.29
2500							83.12	81.71	38.15	46.17
3000								112.36	52.45	63.45
4000									86.7	104.85
5000										154.82

4TW60019-1B(2)

TABLE OF CONTENTS FWV-DAF

1	Features	150
2	Specifications Technical Specifications Electrical Specifications	151 151 152
3	Options	153 153
4	Control systems	156 156
5	Capacity tables Cooling Capacity Tables - 4-pipe Heating Capacity Tables - 4-pipe Cooling Capacity Tables Glycol 30 % Capacity Correction Factor	157 157 161 163 164
6	Power consumption Power Consumption - 4-pipe	165 165
7	Dimensional drawings Dimensional Drawings	170 170
8	Wiring diagrams	171 171
9	Sound data Sound Level Data - 4-pipe	172 172
10	Installation	173 173
11	Operation range	175 175
12	Hydraulic performance Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Heating 4-pipe	176 176

1 Features

- Quick fixing system for wall mounted installation
- Pre-assembled 3-way/4-port on/off valves are available
- Valve packages are insulated, no extra drain pan required
- Valve packages contain balancing valves and sensor pocket
- Fast-on connections for electrical options: no tools needed
- The air filter can easily be removed for cleaning
- Electric heater: no relay up to 2kW capacity
- Electric heater: equipped with two overheat cut-out thermostats



2 Specifications

2-1 Technical S	pecifications			FWV01DAF	FWV15DAF	FWV02DAF	FWV25DAF	FWV03DAF	FWV35DAF	FWV04DAF	FWV06DAF	FWV08DAF	FWV10DAF
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	High	kW	1.46 (1)	1.69 (1)	1.79 (1)	2.38 (1)	2.87 (1)	3.46 (1)	4.26 (1)	4.67 (1)	6.64 (1)	7.88 (1)
		Low	kW	0.99 (1)	1.24 (1)	1.26 (1)	1.58 (1)	1.73 (1)	1.96 (1)	2.48 (1)	3.11 (1)	3.93 (1)	4.07 (1)
		Nom.	kW	1.14 (1)	1.48 (1)	1.56 (1)	2.00 (1)	2.33 (1)	2.60 (1)	3.23 (1)	3.81 (1)	5.23 (1)	6.16 (1)
	Sensible capacity	High	kW	1.14 (1)	1.27 (1)	1.46 (1)	1.85 (1)	2.07 (1)	2.71 (1)	3.09 (1)	3.57 (1)	4.85 (1)	5.85 (1)
		Low	kW	0.75 (1)	0.93 (1)	0.98 (1)	1.17 (1)	1.24 (1)	1.44 (1)	1.78 (1)	2.28 (1)	2.82 (1)	3.02 (1)
		Nom.	kW	0.90 (1)	1.11 (1)	1.22 (1)	1.54 (1)	1.66 (1)	2.02 (1)	2.42 (1)	2.87 (1)	3.80 (1)	4.57 (1)
Heating capacity	4-Pipe	High	kW	1.90 (2)	2.02 (2)	2.01 (2)	2.92 (2)	3.08 (2)	4.80 (2)	5.05 (2)	5.30 (2)	7.91 (2)	8.35 (2)
		Medium	kW	1.70 (2)	1.78	3 (2)	2.53 (2)	2.68 (2)	3.96 (2)	4.25 (2)	4.65 (2)	6.83 (2)	7.14 (2)
		Low	kW	1.50 (2)	1.50	6 (2)	2.06 (2)	2.18 (2)	3.21 (2)	3.60 (2)	4.04 (2)	5.69 (2)	5.50 (2)
Power input	High	1	W	37	5	3	57	56		98		182	244
	Low		W	21	25	24	2	29	37	38	47	86	109
	Nom.		W	28	3	6	44	43	6	61	68	127	169
Casing	Colour				1		Pla	stic and m	etal RAL9	010		<u>ı</u>	
	Material							Plastic + s	heet meta				
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm					5	64				
		Width	mm		774		9	87		1,194		1,4	104
		Depth	mm				2	26	1			2!	51
Weight	Unit		kg	20	2	1	2	26	3	32	33	4	4
	Operation weight		kg				•		-		•		
Heat exchanger	Rows	Quantity		2	2		3		2		:	3	
	Stages	Quantity				•	1	0	•			1	2
	Fin pitch		mm	1.8	1	.6	1.8	1	.6	1.8	1.6	2	.1
	Face area		m²		0.086		0.1	138		0.191	•	0.2	292
	Water volume		I	0	.5	0	.7		1	1	.4	2	.1
Additional heat	Rows	Quantity							1				
exchanger	Stages	Quantity						8				1	0
	Fin pitch		mm					1	.6				
	Face area		m²		0.068		0.1	110		0.152		0.2	243
	Water volume		1		0.2	-	0	.3		0.4		0	.6
Water flow	Cooling		l/h	250	291	176	409	494	594	730	803	1,138	1,362
	Heating		l/h	167	177	182	257	270	421	443	465	694	733
Water pressure drop	Cooling		kPa	12	14	13	16	11	1	12	14	12	16
	Heating		kPa	6	8	7	4	5	9	12	10	3	0
Fan	Туре						Centrifuç	gal multi-bl	ade, doub	le suction			
	Quantity	1			1			r		2	r		
	Air flow rate	High	m³/h	307	330	327	432	431	628	690	763	998	1,362
		Medium	m³/h	225	2	61	334	332	444	490	593	765	1,007
		Low	m³/h	174	2)5	2	38	316	356	460	565	636
	Available pressure	High	Pa						-				
Fan motor	Speed	Steps						3 (high, m	edium, low	r)			
	Model		1			Closed in	duction, B	class insu	llation, win	ding therm	nal cut-out	<u> </u>	
Sound power level	High		dBA	45	49	50	48	47	51	56	59	60	66
	Nom.		dBA	39	4	4	43	41	43	46	53	54	58
	Low		dBA	33	3	8	34	33	34	37	48	46	48
Piping connections	Drain	OD	mm					1	6				
Insulation material							CI	ass 1 self-	extinguish	ing			
Vibration insulation	[T				R	ubber ring	for fan mo	tor			
Water connections	Std. heat exchanger		inch						-				

2 Specifications

2-2 Electrical Sp	pecifications		FWV01DAF	FWV15DAF	FWV02DAF	FWV25DAF	FWV03DAF	FWV35DAF	FWV04DAF	FWV06DAF	FWV08DAF	FWV10DAF
Current input	High	А	0.17	0.	24	0.26	0.25	0.	44	0.43	0.82	1.10
	Medium	А	0.13	0.	16	0.21	0.20	0.	29	0.31	0.57	0.76
	Low	А	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.	14	0.	19	0.22	0.39	0.50
Power supply	Phase						1	~				
	Frequency						5	0				
	Voltage	V					2	30				
Required wire section		mm²						1				
Required fuses		А				0	.5				1	2

Notes

(1) Cooling: 4 pipe: air 27°CDB, 19°CWB; entering water 7°C; leaving water 12°C

(2) Heating: 4 pipe: air 20°CDB; entering water 70°C; leaving water 60°C

(3) The power consumption for the valve motor is 5W (peak). This is only during opening.

3 Options

3 - 1 Options

Description	Daikin	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	F7	F8	F9	F10	F11	FWV	FWL	FWM	Notes/remarks
Additional single row heat exchanger	ESRHA6	Б	SRH02A	<u>∠</u> \6	ESRH	H03A6	E	I 4 SRH064	46	ESR	H10A6	x	x	x	Can not be used in combination with electric heater
Electric heater	EEHA6	EEH01A6	EEH	02A6	EEH	03A6	1	EEH06A	6	EEH	H10A6	x	х	х	Can not be used in combination with additional H/E requires electronic controller
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MVA6			E2M\	/03A6			E2M\	/06A6	E2M	V10A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller or electromechani- cal controller
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MVA6			E4M\	/03A6			E4M\	/06A6	E4M	V10A6	X	Х	X	Requires electronic controller
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E2MVDA6			E2MV	D03A6			E2MV	D06A6	E2M	/D10A6	х	х	Х	Requires electronic controller or electromechani- cal controller
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E4MVDA6			E4MV	D03A6			E4MV	D06A6	E4M	/D10A6	х	х	Х	Requires electronic controller
2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2M2VA6			E2M2	V03A6			E2M2	V06A6	E2M2	2V10A6	Х	Х	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan coil units have not any 230V-24V transformer
4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4M2VA6			E4M2	V03A6			E4M2	V06A6	E4M	2V10A6	Х	Х	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan coil units have not any 230V-24V transformer
2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MPVA6			E2MP	V03A6			E2MP	V06A6	E2M	PV10A6	X	Х	X	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MPVA6			E4MP	V03A6			E4MP	V06A6	E4MF	V10A6	X	Х	X	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MV2A6				E2MV	207A6				E2M	/210A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller or electromechani- cal controller
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MV2A6					E2MV	207A6					Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2M2V2A6				E2M2\	/207A6				E2M2	V210A6	Х	Х	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan coil units have not any 230V-24V transformer
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2M2V2A6					E2M2V	/207A6					х	х	Х	Independent power supply is necessary as fan coil units have not any 230V-24V transformer
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MPV2A6				E2MP\	/207A6				E2MP	V210A6	Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MPV2A6					E2MP\	/207A6					Х	Х	Х	Requires electronic controller FWEC3A
Fan stop thermostat	YFSTA6					YFS	TA6					Х	Х	Х	
Air intake & discharge grill + front Filter fixing kit for conceiled models	EAIDAFA6	E/	AIDF02A	46	EAID	F03A6	E	AIDF06/	46	EAID	F10A6			X	
Supporting feet (=supporting brackets + covers)	ESFVA6				ESF\	/06A6				ESF	V10A6	X		X	Covers can not be used for FWM
Supporting feet + grill	ESFVGA6	ES	SFVG02	A6	ESFV	G03A6	E	SFVG06	A6	ESF\	/G10A6	X			
Fresh air intake louvers (manual)	EFAA6	E	FA02A6	6	EFA	3A6		EFA6A6	;	EF/	10A6	X			
Rear panel for vertical mounted models	ERPVA6		RPV2A	6	ERP\	/03A6	E	RPV06A	46	ERP	V10A6	X	X		Only for vertical mounted units
Plenum box with circular connections	EPCCA6	E	PCC02A	46	EPCC	203A6	E	PCC06A	46	EPC	C10A6	X	V	X	
Controller Electro mechanical built in	ECFWMB6	<u> </u>				ECEV	VMB6					X	X	X	
Power interface for connection of up to 4 FCU to a single control panel	EPIMSB6					EPIN	1586					X	Ň	X	
Vertical Drain Pan	EDPVA6	-				EDP	VAD					×	A V		
For controllor Standard varian						EDP	TA0							- Ŷ	water probe included
Fou controller - Standard version	EWEC2AA					EW/F	C2A							÷	water probe included
Fou controller - Advanced plus version	EWEC2AA						02A							+÷	water probe included
	I WEGGAA	1				E VVE	JM					· ^	L ^	+ .	water probe included
Fou temperature sensor kit	FW/TSKAA					F///T	SKA					I X	I X	I X	
Fcu temperature sensor kit	FWTSKAA					FWT FW/F	SKA					X	X	X	

4TW60019-2C(1)

3 Options

3 - 1 Options

FWM-DAT/DAF																																	
Description		Additional single row heat exchanger	Electric heater	2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	valve complete with simplified mounting kit 4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	valve complete with simplified mounting kit 2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven	valve complete with mounting kit 2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven	complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e) 4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven	complete with mounting kit (additional h/e) 230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve	complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e) 230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve	complete with mounting kit (additional h/e) 24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve	24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve	complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	Fan stop thermostat	fixing kit for conceiled models	Supporting feet (=supporting brackets + covers)	Supporting feet + grill	Fresh air intake louvers (manual)	Rear panel for Vertical mounted models	Plenum box with circular connections	Controller Electro mechanical built in	Power interface for connection of up to 4 FCU to a single control panel	Vertical Drain Pan	Horizontal Drain Pan	Fcu controller - Standard version	Fcu controller - Advanced version	Fcu controller - Advanced plus version	Fcu temperature sensor kit	Fcu relative humidity sensor kit	On board fcu controller installation kit
		ESRHA6	EEHA6	E2MVA6	E4MV.A6	E2MVD. A6	E4MVDA6	E2M2VA6	E4M2VA6	E2MPV 46	E4MPV A6	E2MV/2 AP	E2IVIZVZA0	E2M2V2A6	E2MPV2A6	E2MPV2A6	YFSTA6	EAIDFA6	ESFVA6	ESFVGA6	EFAA6	ERPVA6	EPCCA6	ECFWMB6	EPIMSB6	EDPVA6	EDPHA6	FWEC1A	FWEC2A	FWEC3A	FWTSKA	FWHSKA	FWECKA
Additional single row heat exchanger	ESRHA6 FFH A6	$\left \right $		×		×		×		×		×		×		×	\square	××	××	××	××	××	××	×	××	××	××	××	××	××	××	××	××
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MV.A6	×	<u> </u>		<	$\left \right $	<		-	-	-	-	<	-	<	-		< <u>×</u>	< ×	×	< ×	< ×	< ×	×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MV.A6 X		\square			$\left - \right $				\vdash	\vdash	-	-	-			-	×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
2-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E2MVDA6	×								-		-						×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
4-pipe 230V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with simplified mounting kit	E4MVDA6 X									-	-							×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
2-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2M2V.A6	×																×	×	×	×	×	×			×	×						
4-pipe 24V ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4M2V.A6 X																	×	×	×	×	×	×			×	×						
2-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E2MPVA6	×																×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×			×	×	×	×
4-pipe proportional 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit	E4MPVA6 X																	×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×			×	×	×	×
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MV2A6	×																×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
230V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MV2A6 X									-	-							×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2M2V2A6	×																×	×	×	×	×	×			×	×						
24V ON-OFF 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2M2V2A6 X																	×	×	×	×	×	×			×	×						
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit (cooling h/e)	E2MPV2A6	×																×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×			×	×	×	×
Proportional 2 way motor driven valve com- plete with mounting kit (additional h/e)	E2MPV2A6 X	J																×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×			×	×	×	×
Fan stop thermostat Air intake & discharge grill + front Filter fixing	YFSTA6 FAIDAF A6 X	×	×	×	×	<u> </u>	<u>×</u>	×	<u> </u>	+*	<u>×</u>	<u> </u>	×	×	×	×	×	×	××	××	× ×	×	× ×	×	<u>× ×</u>	× ×	× ×	×	×	×	×	×	
kit for conceiled models Supporting feet (=supporting brackets		: >	; >	: >	: >	: >	: >	: >	: >	: >	; >	: >	: >	: ,	: >	: ,	: >	,	:	:	: ,	,	; ,	,	; ,	; >	; >	; >	: >	; >	: ,	; ,	,
+ covers)		< > 	< >	< > _	< >	< >	< >	< >	< >	< >	< >	< >	< >	< }	< >	< >	< >	< >	+		< >	< >	<	< >	< >	< >	< >	< >	< >	< >	< >	< >	< >
Fresh air intake louvers (manual)	EFAA6 X			< <u>×</u>	< ×	<	< ×	< <u>×</u>	<×	< ×	<	<	< ×	<	<	< <u>×</u>	< ×	<	×	×	<	<		< <u> </u>	< <u> </u>	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< ×	< ×	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>
Rear panel for Vertical mounted models	ERPV.A6 X	×:		×:	×:	×:	×:	×:	×:			×	×:	×:	×:	×	×	×	×	×	×		\square	×	×:	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Plenum box with circular connections Controller Electro mechanical built in	ECFWMB6	×	× ×	×	××	×	<u>× ×</u>	×	××	×	<u>× ×</u>	×	××	×	<u>× ×</u>	×	<u>× ×</u>	×	<u>× ×</u>	×		×			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	×	×	×	<u>×</u>	<u>×</u>	
Power interface for connection of up to 4 FCU to a single control panel	EPIMSB6 X	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Vertical Drain Pan	EDPVA6 X	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×	×	×
Horizontal Drain Pan	EDPHA6 X	× × 	× ×	× ×	× >	<u>× ></u>	× >	× >	× >	× >	<u>× ></u>	<u>× ></u>	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ></u>	× >	<u>×</u> >	×	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	<u>× ×</u>	<u>×</u> >	<u>× ×</u>	× >	×	<u>×</u> >	>	>	×	×	×	<u>× ×</u>	×	<u>× ×</u>
Fcu controller - Advanced version	FWEC2A X			< ×	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< ×	< ×	< ×	< <u>×</u>	×	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	\vdash	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>		< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>				< <u>×</u>	×	< <u>×</u>
Fcu controller - Advanced plus version	FWEC3A X	××		××	××	××	××	××	× >	××	××	××	××	××	××	××		××	××	××	××	××	××		××	××	× >	>	>	>	×	××	× >
Four relative humidity sensor kit	FWHSKA X	< ×		< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×	< ×		< ×	< <u>×</u>	< <u>×</u>	×	< ×	< ×		< ×	< <u>×</u>	< ×	<	< ×	< ×	×	<	< ×
On board fcu controller installation kit	FWECKA X	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	

FWV-DAT/DAF

3 Options

3 - 1 Options

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF FWM-DAT/DAF

Capacity and absorption of electric heater

		Power input electric heater	Current Absorption
Unit	Electric heater	kW	A
FW01	EEH01B6	1.0	4.34
FW15	EEH02B6	1.5	6.52
FW02	EEH02B6	1.5	6.52
FW25	EEH03B6	1.6	6.95
FW03	EEH03B6	1.6	6.95
FW35	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW04	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW06	EEH06B6	2.0	8.69
FW08	EEH10B6	3.0	13.00
FW10	EEH10B6	3.0	13.00

Power supply = 230 V +- 10% / 1~ / 50Hz

4TW60011-3A

4 Control systems

4 - 1 Control Systems

	Co	ol/heat changeo	ver	Opt	ions	Basic contr	ol functions		Control feature	s
				ON-OFF		Auto	.	2' 10'	\ ₩¢	
	~					~	~	~	~	
	7			~		~	 ✓ 		~	
	~				~	~	 ✓ 	~	~	
be	~			~	~	~	~		~	
2-pij		~				~	~	~		
		~		~		~	 ✓ 			
			~		~	~	~	~	~	~
			~	~	~	~	~		~	~
	~			~		~	~		~	
e	~					~	~	~	~	
4-pi			~			~	 ✓ 	~		 ✓
			~	~		~	 ✓ 		~	v
	Manual co	ool/heat change	eover.							
	Automatic	cool/heat cha	ngeover base	d on water te	emperature.					

Automatic cool/heat changeover based on air temperature.

Control of the 3-way/4pipe ON/OFF valve. The water valve shut-off once the desired temperature is reached.

The controller controls the electric heater as integration or replacement of the hot water heating system. When the operating mode selector witch is turned on "electric heater" and the electric heater is turned on, the fan runs continuously at medium speed.

The fan speed can be set at one of the 3 speeds (low, medium or maximum) by turning the operation mode selector.

The fan speed is switched automatically based on the difference between the temperature set on the thermostat and the room temperature.



Optimised comfort cooling. When the fan coil has reached the desired setpoint, the fan will operate at medium speed and at regular intervals to ensure constant room temperature and lower sound.

The controller prevents the fan coil unit from operating in one mode, if the required water temperature is not achieved to operate in the selected mode.

The dead zone is a temperature interval close to the set temperature. When the air is warmer/cooler than the top/lower limit of the neutral zone, the cooling/heating mode is selected.

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FWM-DAF																	
Air Ten (°C DB	nperature - °C WB)								22	16							
Water Ten (Entering °C - lea	nperature aving °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa												
	Max	850	930	146	5	770	900	132	4	690	870	118	3	620	840	107	3
FW 01 F	Med	670	640	116	3	620	680	107	3	570	660	98	2	520	640	90	2
	Min	620	550	107	3	560	560	96	2	520	540	89	2	470	520	81	2
	Max	990	880	170	5	900	990	154	5	800	960	138	4	710	920	121	3
FW 15 F	Med	860	770	148	4	780	810	134	4	700	780	120	3	630	760	108	2
	Min	710	650	122	3	660	660	114	3	610	640	104	2	550	620	95	2
	Max	1030	1040	177	5	940	1000	161	4	860	970	147	4	780	940	134	3
FW 02 F	Med	940	870	162	4	830	830	143	3	770	810	132	3	700	780	121	3
	Min	830	720	142	3	710	670	122	3	650	650	112	2	600	630	103	2
	Max	1430	1310	245	7	1220	1320	209	5	1090	1270	187	4	960	1220	164	3
FW 25 F	Med	1170	1080	200	5	1010	1040	173	4	930	1010	159	3	850	980	146	3
	Min	960	830	165	3	830	770	143	3	790	770	135	2	720	740	124	2
	Max	1680	1430	289	4	1460	1410	251	3	1350	1370	232	3	1240	1320	213	2
FW 03 F	Med	1440	1180	246	3	1250	1100	214	3	1160	1100	199	2	1070	1060	183	2
	Min	1230	950	211	3	1080	880	185	2	910	810	157	1	850	800	147	1
	Max	1930	1980	331	4	1730	1900	296	4	1540	1820	264	3	1410	1770	241	2
FW 35 F	Med	1480	1400	255	3	1390	1410	238	2	1280	1370	220	2	1170	1320	202	2
	Min	1310	1070	225	2	1140	990	195	2	1060	1030	183	1	980	1000	168	1
	Max	2420	2120	415	4	2110	2170	363	4	1950	2100	335	3	1790	2040	307	3
FW 04 F	Med	1980	1720	339	3	1710	1610	294	2	1610	1580	276	2	1480	1530	254	2
	Min	1740	1350	298	3	1510	1260	260	2	1280	1160	220	1	1220	1170	210	1
	Max	2750	2500	471	5	2330	2400	400	4	2070	2300	356	3	1900	2230	326	3
FW 06 F	Med	2140	1960	367	4	1960	1920	336	3	1810	1860	310	3	1660	1800	284	2
	Min	1940	1630	334	3	1690	1520	289	2	1570	1510	269	2	1440	1460	247	2
	Max	3790	3330	650	5	3270	3220	561	3	3020	3120	518	3	2760	3020	475	3
FW 08 F	Med	3130	2660	537	3	2710	2490	465	2	2560	2490	439	2	2350	2410	403	2
	Min	2720	2120	467	3	2370	1970	407	2	2010	1820	344	1	1930	1850	331	1
	Max	4690	4120	803	7	3930	4180	674	5	3480	4010	597	4	3090	3860	530	3
FW 10 F	Med	3360	3090	576	4	3110	3170	533	3	2870	3080	492	3	2630	2990	451	2
	Min	2750	2260	472	3	2390	2110	410	2	2160	2080	370	2	1980	2010	340	1

4TW60012-1B(2/13)

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF

Air Ten (°C DB	nperature - °C WB)								25	18							
Water Ten (Entering °C - lea	nperature wing °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa	W	W	l/h	kPa	W	W	l/h	kPa	W	W	l/h	kPa
	Max	1400	1060	241	11	1190	980	205	9	960	890	165	6	870	1000	149	5
FW 01 F	Med	1100	840	188	7	930	770	159	6	740	700	127	4	680	750	116	3
	Min	950	700	163	6	800	640	138	4	660	590	113	3	600	610	103	3
	Max	1630	1180	280	13	1390	1090	239	10	1130	990	194	7	1010	1110	173	5
FW 15 F	Med	1430	1030	245	10	1220	950	209	8	990	860	170	5	880	900	151	4
	Min	1190	870	204	7	1010	800	174	6	820	720	141	4	730	720	125	3
	Max	1730	1360	297	12	1490	1260	256	10	1230	1160	211	7	1050	1110	180	5
FW 02 F	Med	1500	1140	257	10	1290	1050	222	7	1060	970	183	5	900	910	155	4
	Min	1210	910	208	7	1040	840	179	5	870	770	150	4	760	9 . %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%	130	3
	Max	2300	1720	394	15	1980	1600	340	11	1640	1460	281	8	1370	1460	235	6
FW 25 F	Med	1930	1440	331	11	1660	1330	285	8	1360	1210	234	6	1140	1160	196	4
	Min	1520	1090	261	7	1300	1000	224	6	1050	900	180	4	910	860	156	3
	Max	2770	1930	474	10	2390	1780	410	8	1970	1610	337	6	1620	1550	278	4
FW 03 F	Med	2240	1560	384	7	1930	1420	330	5	1550	1270	266	4	1300	1180	224	3
	Min	1660	1160	285	4	1450	1070	249	3	1290	1000	222	3	1130	940	194	2
	Max	3330	2510	570	11	2830	2320	485	8	2250	2100	386	6	1980	2120	341	4
FW 35 F	Med	2490	1870	428	7	2080	1710	357	5	1610	1580	277	3	1490	1530	256	3
	Min	1860	1330	319	4	1550	1210	266	3	1370	1140	236	2	1190	1070	205	2
	Max	4100	2890	703	11	3530	2660	606	9	2880	2410	494	6	2390	2410	411	4
FW 04 F	Med	3100	2250	532	7	2630	2060	452	5	2070	1840	355	3	1860	1770	320	3
	Min	2360	1650	405	4	2050	1520	351	3	1820	1430	313	3	1590	1340	273	2
	Max	4500	3320	772	13	3890	3080	668	10	3200	2810	550	7	2640	2660	453	5
FW 06 F	Med	3660	2670	628	9	3150	2460	540	7	2530	2220	435	5	2120	2100	365	3
	Min	2990	2120	513	6	2530	1940	435	5	2040	1740	350	3	1770	1640	303	2
	Max	6390	4540	1097	11	5530	4180	949	9	4530	3780	778	6	3680	3570	633	4
FW 08 F	Med	5020	3550	862	7	4290	3240	735	6	3330	2860	571	4	2840	2680	487	3
	Min	3740	2620	642	4	3210	2390	551	3	2860	2250	490	3	2490	2110	427	2
	Max	7590	5460	1301	15	6570	5050	1128	12	5430	4610	932	8	4430	4660	761	6
FW 10 F	Med	5930	4260	1016	10	5090	3930	873	7	4090	3540	702	5	3420	3490	587	4
	Min	3880	2800	665	5	3260	2550	559	3	2890	2410	496	3	2510	2260	431	2

4TW60012-1B(4/13)

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FWM-DAF		-															
Air Tem (°C DB -	perature °C WB)								27	-19							
Water Tem (Entering °C - lea	perature ving °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa	W	W	l/h	kPa	W	W	l/h	kPa	W	W	l/h	kPa
	Max	1660	1220	285	15	1460	1140	250	12	1240	1060	213	9	1040	1150	178	7
FW 01 F	Med	1300	970	223	10	1140	900	196	8	970	840	166	6	810	860	139	4
	Min	1130	810	193	8	990	750	169	6	840	700	144	5	670	640	115	3
	Max	1920	1360	330	17	1690	1270	291	14	1450	1170	249	10	1180	1080	203	7
FW 15 F	Med	1680	1190	288	14	1480	1110	254	11	1270	1030	218	8	1040	940	178	6
	Min	1400	1000	240	10	1240	930	212	8	1060	860	182	6	860	790	147	4
	Max	2020	1550	347	16	1790	1460	308	13	1550	1370	266	10	1240	1270	212	7
FW 02 F	Med	1750	1300	301	13	1560	1220	267	10	1340	1140	231	8	1110	1050	191	6
	Min	1420	1040	244	9	1260	980	216	7	1080	910	186	5	890	9 - % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	153	4
	Max	2680	1970	460	20	2380	1850	409	16	2060	1730	354	12	1710	1600	294	9
FW 25 F	Med	2250	1650	386	14	2000	1540	343	12	1730	1440	297	9	1430	1320	245	6
	Min	1780	1250	305	10	1580	1170	272	8	1360	1080	234	6	1110	980	191	4
	Max	3220	2210	552	13	2870	2070	493	11	2490	1910	427	8	2060	1750	354	6
FW 03 F	Med	2610	1780	449	9	2330	1660	400	8	2010	1530	345	6	1640	1390	282	4
	Min	1960	1340	336	6	1730	1240	297	5	1470	1130	253	3	1310	1070	225	3
	Max	3920	2890	673	15	3460	2710	594	12	2960	2510	507	9	2380	2440	408	6
FW 35 F	Med	2970	2160	509	9	2600	2020	447	7	2190	1860	376	5	1780	1760	306	4
	Min	2260	1560	388	6	1960	1440	336	4	1590	1290	273	3	1390	1220	239	2
	Max	4780	3310	821	15	4260	3090	730	12	3680	2870	632	9	3030	2620	520	7
FW 04 F	Med	3640	2590	625	9	3230	2420	554	7	2760	2230	474	6	2200	2010	377	4
	Min	2820	1920	483	6	2480	1780	425	5	2080	1620	357	3	1850	1530	317	3
	Max	5250	3800	900	17	4670	3570	802	14	4050	3320	696	11	3360	3060	577	8
FW 06 F	Med	4280	3060	735	12	3810	2870	653	10	3290	2660	564	7	2680	2430	461	5
	Min	3510	2440	603	8	3110	2280	534	7	2660	2100	457	5	2100	1880	361	3
	Max	7430	5190	1275	15	6640	4850	1138	12	5760	4500	990	9	4770	4120	819	7
FW 08 F	Med	5880	4080	1010	10	5230	3800	898	8	4500	3510	772	6	3600	3160	618	4
	Min	4470	3050	767	6	3930	2820	675	5	3270	2550	562	3	2900	2400	497	3
	Max	8840	6240	1516	20	7880	5850	1352	16	6840	5450	1173	12	5690	5020	977	9
FW 10 F	Med	6930	4890	1190	13	6160	4570	1057	10	5320	4240	912	8	4340	3880	745	6
	Min	4650	3260	797	6	4070	3020	699	5	3390	2750	581	4	2930	2580	503	3

4TW60012-1B(6/13)

5 - 1 Cooling Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF

Air Ten (°C DB	nperature - °C WB)								30	22							
Water Ten (Entering °C - lea	nperature aving °C)		6 -	11			7 -	12			8 -	13			9 -	14	
Model		Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Total cooling cap	Sensible cooling cap	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		W	W	l/h	kPa	W	W	l/h	kPa	W	W	l/h	kPa	W	W	l/h	kPa
	Max	2510	1440	430	32	2320	1370	398	27	2120	1300	364	23	1910	1230	329	19
FW 01 F	Med	1970	1150	337	21	1820	1090	312	18	1670	1030	286	15	1500	980	258	13
	Min	1690	970	290	16	1570	920	269	14	1440	870	246	12	1300	820	223	10
	Max	2880	1620	495	35	2670	1540	458	30	2450	1450	420	26	2210	1370	380	22
FW 15 F	Med	2500	1420	430	27	2320	1350	399	24	2130	1280	366	20	1930	1200	332	17
	Min	2080	1190	357	20	1930	1130	332	17	1780	1070	305	15	1610	1010	277	12
	Max	2990	1810	513	32	2780	1730	476	28	2550	1640	438	24	2320	1560	398	20
FW 02 F	Med	2580	1530	442	25	2400	1460	412	22	2210	1380	379	19	2010	1310	345	16
	Min	2090	1230	359	17	1950	1170	334	15	1790	1110	308	13	1630	1050	280	11
	Max	3940	2310	676	38	3670	2200	629	34	3380	2090	580	29	3070	1980	528	24
FW 25 F	Med	3300	1940	566	28	3070	1840	527	25	2830	1750	486	21	2580	1650	443	18
	Min	2600	1490	446	19	2420	1410	416	16	2240	1340	384	14	2040	9 - % % 55 % % 55 % % 55 % % 75 %	351	12
	Max	4670	2630	802	26	4360	2500	748	23	4030	2370	692	20	3680	2230	632	17
FW 03 F	Med	3790	2130	650	18	3540	2020	607	16	3280	1910	562	14	2990	1800	514	12
	Min	2840	1600	487	11	2660	1520	456	10	2460	1440	422	8	2250	1350	387	7
	Max	5840	3420	1002	30	5430	3260	931	26	4990	3090	856	22	4520	2920	777	19
FW 35 F	Med	4450	2580	762	18	4130	2460	708	16	3790	2330	651	14	3440	2190	591	12
	Min	3410	1910	586	12	3170	1800	544	10	2910	1700	501	9	2640	1590	453	7
	Max	6990	3930	1199	29	6510	3740	1117	25	6010	3540	1032	22	5480	3340	941	18
FW 04 F	Med	5330	3080	915	18	4970	2930	853	16	4590	2770	789	14	4190	2610	720	12
	Min	4140	2320	710	11	3860	2200	663	10	3570	2080	613	9	3260	1950	560	7
	Max	7650	4470	1312	33	7130	4260	1224	29	6580	4040	1130	25	6000	3820	1031	21
FW 06 F	Med	6250	3630	1073	23	5830	3450	1001	20	5380	3270	925	18	4920	3090	844	15
	Min	5130	2920	880	16	4790	2770	822	14	4430	2620	760	13	4040	2470	694	11
	Max	10760	6140	1846	28	10050	5840	1724	25	9290	5530	1596	21	8500	5220	1460	18
FW 08 F	Med	8550	4860	1467	19	7990	4620	1371	17	7390	4370	1269	14	6760	4120	1161	12
	Min	6580	3680	1127	12	6140	3490	1054	10	5680	3300	975	9	5180	3100	891	8
	Max	12880	7340	2208	38	12010	7000	2061	34	11090	6640	1904	29	10110	6280	1737	25
FW 10 F	Med	10140	5790	1740	25	9450	5510	1622	22	8730	5220	1498	19	7960	4930	1367	16
	Min	6900	3920	1183	13	6430	3720	1103	11	5930	3520	1018	10	5400	3310	927	8

5 - 2 Heating Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FWM-DAF													
Air Ten	nperature (°C)						2	20					
Water Ten (Entering °C - lea	nperature aving °C)		45 - 40			60 - 50			70 - 60			90 - 70	
Model		Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		w	l/h	kPa									
	Max	920	161	6	1420	124	3	1900	167	6	2470	109	3
FW 01 F	Med	820	143	5	1270	111	3	1700	149	5	2220	98	2
	Min	720	126	4	1110	97	2	1500	132	4	1950	86	2
	Max	980	170	8	1510	132	5	2020	177	8	2620	115	4
FW 15 F	Med	860	150	7	1330	116	4	1780	156	7	2320	102	3
	Min	750	131	5	1160	101	3	1560	137	5	2030	89	2
	Max	980	170	8	1500	131	5	2010	176	7	2600	115	3
FW 02 F	Med	860	150	6	1330	116	4	1780	156	6	2310	102	3
	Min	750	131	5	1160	101	3	1560	137	5	2020	89	2
	Max	1390	241	4	2120	185	3	2920	257	4	3740	165	2
FW 25 F	Med	1190	208	3	1820	159	2	2530	222	3	3220	142	2
	Min	970	169	2	1480	130	1	2060	181	2	2630	116	1
	Max	1470	255	5	2240	196	3	3080	270	5	3960	175	2
FW 03 F	Med	1260	220	4	1930	169	2	2680	235	4	3420	151	2
	Min	1030	179	3	1570	137	2	2180	191	3	2780	123	1
	Max	2340	406	9	3610	315	5	4800	421	9	6250	276	4
FW 35 F	Med	1930	336	6	2980	260	4	3960	347	6	5180	229	3
	Min	1560	270	4	2410	210	3	3210	282	4	4220	186	2
	Max	2460	427	13	3790	331	8	5050	443	12	6580	290	6
FW 04 F	Med	2070	360	9	3200	280	6	4250	373	9	5560	245	4
	Min	1750	304	7	2710	237	4	3600	316	7	4730	209	3
	Max	2580	448	12	3970	347	7	5300	465	12	6890	304	5
FW 06 F	Med	2260	393	10	3490	305	6	4650	408	9	6060	268	4
	Min	1970	343	8	3050	266	5	4040	355	7	5290	234	3
	Max	3890	675	31	6020	526	19	7910	694	30	10410	460	14
FW 08 F	Med	3360	584	24	5210	456	15	6830	600	23	9020	398	11
	Min	2800	486	18	4350	380	11	5690	499	17	7540	333	8
	Max	4100	713	37	6340	554	23	8350	733	36	10950	484	16
FW 10 F	Med	3510	610	28	5430	475	17	7140	627	27	9390	414	13
	Min	2710	470	18	4200	367	11	5500	483	17	7260	321	8

4TW60012-1B(11/13)

5 - 2 Heating Capacity Tables - 4-pipe

FWV-FWL-FWM-DAF

Air Ten	nperature (°C)		·				2	2					
Water Ten (Entering °C - lea	nperature aving °C)		45 - 40			60 - 50			70 - 60			90 - 70	
Model		Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop	Heating capacity	Water flow	Water pressure drop
		w	l/h	kPa	W	l/h	kPa	W	l/h	kPa	W	l/h	kPa
	Max	830	144	5	1320	115	3	1810	159	5	2370	105	2
FW 01 F	Med	740	128	4	1180	103	2	1620	142	4	2130	94	2
	Min	650	113	3	1040	91	2	1430	125	3	1870	83	2
	Max	880	153	7	1400	123	4	1920	168	8	2510	111	3
FW 15 F	Med	770	134	6	1240	108	4	1690	149	6	2230	98	3
	Min	670	117	4	1080	94	3	1480	130	5	1940	86	2
	Max	870	152	6	1400	122	4	1910	167	7	2500	110	3
FW 02 F	Med	770	134	5	1230	108	3	1690	148	6	2220	98	3
	Min	670	117	4	1080	94	3	1480	130	4	W 2370 2130 1870 2230 1940 2510 2220 1940 2500 2220 1940 3580 3090 2510 3270 2660 6010 4980 4050 6320 5340 4550 6630 5830 5090 10020 8680 7260 10540 9030	86	2
	Max	1230	214	4	1960	171	2	2770	244	4	3580	158	2
FW 25 F	Med	1060	184	3	1690	148	2	2400	210	3	3090	136	1
	Min	860	150	2	1370	120	1	1950	171	2	2510	111	1
	Max	1300	227	4	2080	181	3	2930	257	5	3790	167	2
FW 03 F	Med	1120	195	3	1790	156	2	2530	222	4	3270	144	2
	Min	910	158	2	1450	127	1	2060	181	3	2660	118	1
	Max	2100	366	7	3370	294	5	4560	400	8	6010	265	4
FW 35 F	Med	1730	301	5	2780	243	3	3760	330	6	4980	220	3
	Min	1390	242	4	2240	196	2	3050	268	4	4050	179	2
	Max	2210	385	11	3540	310	7	4800	421	11	6320	279	5
FW 04 F	Med	1860	324	8	2990	261	5	4040	354	8	5340	236	4
	Min	1570	273	6	2520	220	4	3420	300	6	4550	201	3
	Max	2320	403	10	3710	324	6	5040	442	11	6630	292	5
FW 06 F	Med	2040	354	8	3260	285	5	4420	387	9	5830	257	4
	Min	1770	308	6	2840	248	4	3840	337	7	5090	225	3
	Max	3510	610	26	5640	493	17	7530	660	27	10020	443	13
FW 08 F	Med	3040	528	20	4890	427	13	6500	570	21	8680	383	10
	Min	2530	440	15	4080	356	10	5410	475	15	7260	320	7
	Max	3700	644	31	5940	519	20	7950	697	33	10540	465	15
FW 10 F	Med	3170	551	24	5090	444	15	6790	596	25	9030	399	12
	Min	2450	425	15	3940	344	10	5230	459	16	6990	309	7

4TW60012-1B(12/13)

5 - 3 Cooling Capacity Tables Glycol 30 %

Cooling mode												
Glycol percentage in weight	Freezing temperature (°C)	Capacity correction factor	Pressure drop correction factor									
0	0	1	1.00									
10	-4	0.93	1.09									
20	-10	0.84	1.18									
30	-16	0.76	1.27									
40	-24	0.76	1.36									

Heating mode

Glycol percentage in weight	Freezing temperature (°C)	Capacity correction factor	Pressure drop correction factor
0	0	1	1.00
10	-4	0.98	1.08
20	-10	0.97	1.11
30	-16	0.94	1.22
40	-24	0.91	1.33

4TW60228-1B

Correction factors are based on an average value (at rated water flow rate). This can cause deviation depending on conditions used. The Fan Coil Selection software will provide an accurate result at all conditions.

Capacity Correction Factor 5 - 4

FWV-DAT/DAF FWL-DAT/DAF

	ESP	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	60
Ī	Fan Speed	F1	F2	F1	F2								
	max	0.86	0.91	0.72	0.80	0.56	0.67	-	-	-	-	-	-
FW01	med	0.78	0.84	0.56	0.65	0.33	0.41	-	-	-	-	-	-
	min	0.71	0.77	0.35	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	max	0.88	0.92	0.76	0.83	0.65	0.74	0.53	0.64	0.42	0.53	0.31	0.4
FW15	med	0.83	0.88	0.68	0.75	0.54	0.63	0.40	0.49	0.27	0.38	-	-
	min	0.79	0.83	0.59	0.65	0.38	0.48	0.17	0.27	-	-	-	-
	max	0.85	0.89	0.73	0.78	0.61	0.67	0.5	0.57	0.40	0.47	0.31	0.3
FW02	med	0.82	0.85	0.63	0.68	0.45	0.50	0.27	0.30	-	-	-	-
	min	0.78	0.80	0.55	0.59	0.35	0.37	-	-	-	-	-	-
	max	0.91	0.94	0.81	0.86	0.69	0.77	0.56	0.66	0.4	0.5	0.18	0.2
FW25	med	0.86	0.89	0.70	0.76	0.54	0.61	0.36	0.44	0.15	0.24	-	-
	min	0.80	0.83	0.55	0.60	0.22	0.31	-	-	-	-	-	-
	max	0.89	0.91	0.77	0.81	0.64	0.69	0.51	0.56	0.36	0.40	0.18	0.2
FW03	med	0.82	0.84	0.64	0.67	0.47	0.50	0.29	0.32	-	-	-	-
	min	0.75	0.77	0.48	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.76	0.81	0.66	0.73	0.54	0.61	0.37	0.4
FW35	med	0.90	0.92	0.80	0.83	0.69	0.72	0.56	0.60	0.42	0.51	0.24	0.3
	min	0.83	0.83	0.67	0.73	0.49	0.61	0.31	0.44	-	-	-	-
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.77	0.82	0.67	0.73	0.56	0.63	0.42	0.5
FW04	med	0.91	0.93	0.81	0.84	0.71	0.75	0.59	0.64	0.46	0.51	0.31	0.3
	min	0.84	0.86	0.68	0.71	0.52	0.55	0.34	0.36	-	-	-	-
	max	0.93	0.95	0.85	0.89	0.77	0.81	0.67	0.73	0.56	0.62	0.41	0.4
FW06	med	0.92	0.93	0.82	0.86	0.73	0.77	0.61	0.66	0.48	0.53	0.31	0.3
	min	0.86	0.88	0.71	0.74	0.56	0.59	0.40	0.43	0.23	0.25	-	-
	max	0.96	0.96	0.91	0.92	0.86	0.88	0.80	0.83	0.74	0.78	0.67	0.7
FW08	med	0.95	0.96	0.90	0.92	0.85	0.87	0.79	0.81	0.73	0.76	0.65	0.6
	min	0.91	0.92	0.81	0.82	0.71	0.73	0.60	0.62	0.49	0.51	0.37	0.3
	max	0.96	0.97	0.92	0.93	0.87	0.89	0.82	0.85	0.77	0.81	0.72	0.7
FW10	med	0.95	0.96	0.90	0.91	0.84	0.86	0.78	0.81	0.71	0.75	0.64	0.6
	min	0.92	0.93	0.84	0.86	0.76	0.78	0.67	0.69	0.57	0.60	0.47	0.5

		FW	01	FW	15	FW	02	FW	025	FW	03	FW	'35	FV	/4	F۷	/6	FV	/8	FW	'10
		medium	low																		
Total cooling Capacity	тсс	0.81	0.68	0.87	0.72	0.87	0.69	0.84	0.66	0.81	0.60	0.75	0.56	0.76	0.58	0.81	0.66	0.79	0.59	0.78	0.52
Sensible cooling Capacity	SCC	0.81	0.66	0.88	0.73	0.87	0.70	0.84	0.63	0.81	0.60	0.74	0.53	0.78	0.57	0.80	0.64	0.78	0.58	0.77	0.51
Heating Capacity 2 pipe	HC2P	0.81	0.66	0.93	0.78	0.83	0.68	0.84	0.65	0.81	0.59	0.77	0.59	0.76	0.58	0.82	0.66	0.79	0.61	0.78	0.52
Heating Capacity 4 pipe	HC4P	0.85	0.73	0.88	0.77	0.89	0.78	0.87	0.71	0.87	0.71	0.83	0.67	0.83	0.69	0.88	0.76	0.86	0.72	0.85	0.66

Working conditions:

Cooling Heating 2 pipe Heating 4 pipe

 $\begin{array}{l} {\sf Air: 27^\circ C\ DB-19^\circ C\ WB-Water: Entering\ 7^\circ C-leaving\ 12^\circ C}\\ {\sf Air: 20^\circ C\ Water: entering\ 50^\circ C\ water\ flow\ as\ for\ cooling}\\ {\sf Air: 20^\circ C\ Water:\ entering\ 70^\circ C-leaving\ 60^\circ C} \end{array}$

F1 = correction factor for air flow F2 = correction factor for capacities

Correction factors are based on an average value. This can cause deviation depending on conditions used. The Fan Coil Selection software will provide an accurate result at all conditions.

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FWWIDAF

FW01	MA	X	ME	D	M	N
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	37	0.170	28	0.130	21	0.100
10	37	0.160	26	0.120	21	0.090
20	35	0.150	25	0.110	20	0.088
30	35	0.150	24	0.110		
45	34	0.140			-	
50	33	0.140]			

4TW60011-2C (11/20)

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF

FWM-DAF

FW15	MA	λX	ME	Ð	M	N
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	53	0.240	36	0.160	25	0.120
10	52	0.235	32	0.142	22	0.098
20	48	0.217	31	0.138	21	0.096
30	46	0.208	31	0.138	20	0.092
40	46	0.208	30	0.133		

6 6

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FW02	MA	λX	ME	ED	M	IN
AP	Power input	Current	Power input	Current	Power input	Current
(Pa)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)	(W)	(A)
0	53	0.240	36	0.160	24	0.110
10	52	0.235	32	0.142	21	0.096
20	48	0.217	31	0.138	21	0.096
30	46	0.208	31	0.138	20	0.092
40	46	0 208	30	0 133		

4TW60011-2C (13/20)

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FW25 MAX MED MIN Current (A) 0.265 0.252 Power input (W) 57 Power input (W) 44 Current (A) 0.204 Power input (W) 29 Current (A) 0.138 AP (Pa) 0 56 43 0.199 29 0.134 10 20 53 0.239 41 0.191 29 0.131 53 0.239 28 30 41 0.191 0.130 40 52 0.234 40 0.186 50 51 0.230

4TW60011-2C (14/20)

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FW03	MA	۸X	ME	D	MIN		
AP (Pa)	Power input (W) Current (A) F		Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	
0	56	0.252	43	0.200	29	0.138	
10	55	0.248	42	0.195	29	0.134	
20	53	0.239	41	0.191	29	0.131	
30	53	0.239	41	0.191	28	0.130	
40	52	0.234	40	0.186			
50	51	0.230			_		

FWV-DAF	
FWL-DAF	
FWM-DAF	

FW35 MAX MED MIN Power input (W) 98 Current (A) 0.440 Current (A) 0.287 Current (A) 0.192 Power input (W) 37 AP (Pa) Power input (W) 61 0 94 10 0.422 59 0.276 37 0.187 20 92 0.413 57 0.259 36 0.182 90 0.404 0.254 34 30 55 0.172 40 88 0.395 53 0.242 31 0.157 50 85 0.382 50 0.228 60 81 0.364 45 0.211 70 76 0.341 75 74 0.332

4TW60011-2C (16/20)

4TW60011-2C (15/20)

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FW04	MA	۸X	ME	ED	MIN		
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	
0	98	0.440	61	0.287	38	0.192	
10	94	0.422	59	0.276	37	0.187	
20	92	0.413	57	0.259	36	0.182	
30	90	0.404	55	0.254	34	0.172	
40	88	0.395	53	0.242	31	0.157	
50	85	0.382	50	0.228			
60	81	0.364	45	0.211]		
70	76	0.341			-		
75	74	0.332	1				

4TW60011-2C (17/20)

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FW06	MA MA	AX	ME	D	MIN		
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	
0	98	0.430	68	0.310	47	0.220	
10	96	0.421	67	0.305	45	0.211	
20	94	0.412	64	0.292	44	0.206	
30	91	0.399	62	0.283	43	0.201	
40	90	0.395	61	0.278	42	0.197	
50	89	0.391	59	0.269			
60	86	0.377	56	0.255			
70	82	0.360			-		

6 - 1 Power Consumption - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FWW-DAF

FW08	MA	۸X	ME	D	M	N
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	182	0.802	127	0.570	86	0.393
10	178	0.780	126	0.560	83	0.385
20	174	0.761	123	0.547	82	0.377
30	169	0.741	120	0.532	81	0.371
40	166	0.721	118	0.522	80	0.363
50	161	0.698	116	0.509	78	0.354
60	157	0.680	113	0.497		
70	153	0.662	110	0.482	1	
80	147	0.639			-	
90	142	0.620	1			
100	137	0.595	1			

4TW60011-2C (19/20)

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF

FW10	MA	AX	ME	ED	M	IN
AP (Pa)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)	Power input (W)	Current (A)
0	244	1.106	169	0.760	109	0.500
10	238	1.078	164	0.753	108	0.490
20	232	1.050	160	0.735	107	0.480
30	225	1.020	155	0.711	106	0.480
40	214	0.960	151	0.690	104	0.470
50	207	0.925	147	0.673	102	0.460
60	199	0.900	143	0.656		
70	192	0.872	139	0.636		
80	188	0.847			-	
90	183	0.820				
100	176	0.799				

4TW60011-2C (20/20)

6 6

7 Dimensional drawings

7 - 1 Dimensional Drawings



8 Wiring diagrams

8 - 1 Wiring Diagrams - Single Phase



9 Sound data

9 - 1 Sound Level Data - 4-pipe

FWV-DAF

FWL-DAF

Sound Power Levels dB(A) max med min	125 Hz	250 Hz						
max med min	123112	<i></i>	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global I
med	1 24.8	39.1	41 7	38.4	33.7	21.6	15.6	45
min	19.4	34.1	35.9	30.4	24.3	15.8	15.0	30
	13.6	29.7	29.0	22.0	16.2	15.2	15.2	33
	10.0	20.1	FW15 F	22.0	10.2	10.2	10.2	
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global I
max	28.3	42.2	45.2	43.1	38.7	29.3	16.7	49
med	22.9	37.8	40.7	36.2	30.3	19.6	15.4	44
min	18.0	33.1	35.4	29.1	22.7	15.5	15.3	38
	1010		FW02 F	2011		1010	1010	
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global
max	28.8	42 7	45.8	43.6	39.3	29.9	17.2	50
med	22.9	37.8	40.7	36.2	30.3	19.6	15.4	44
min	18.0	33.1	35.4	29.1	22.7	15.5	15.3	38
	1		FW25 F					1
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global
max	28.8	42.0	44.6	41.5	35.1	24.5	19.1	48
med	24.9	37.9	39.8	34.9	27.7	20.3	18.6	43
min	17.0	30.2	30.1	23.3	18.6	17.3	17.0	34
	1 110	0012	FW03 F	2010	1010			
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global
	27.8	40.9	43.5	40.4	34.0	23.4	18.0	47
med	23.0	36.0	37.9	33.0	25.7	18.4	16.6	41
min	15.6	28.8	28.8	22.0	17.2	16.0	15.6	33
	10.0	20.0	FW35 F		17.2	10.0	10.0	00
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global
max	31.1	44.8	47.0	44.8	41.1	31.4	18.5	51
med	23.7	37.8	40.0	34.4	28.9	21.8	16.7	43
min	16.5	30.5	30.2	23.1	15.9	15.2	14.1	34
	1		FW04 F				1	
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global
max	36.1	49.8	52.0	49.8	46.1	36.4	23.5	56
med	26.7	40.8	43.0	37.4	31.9	24.8	19.7	46
min	19.5	33.5	33.2	26.1	18.9	18.2	17.1	37
			FW06 F					
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global
max	39.0	52.2	54.4	53.5	50.3	42.0	27.6	59
med	33.0	47.1	49.3	46.3	42.1	32.2	22.0	53
min	28.9	42.7	45.0	39.7	33.8	27.1	22.0	48
			FW08 F					
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global
max	39.4	53.6	55.1	53.9	52.1	45.8	34.6	60
med	33.7	48.0	49.5	47.8	45.2	36.3	24.0	54
min	27.1	41.1	41.4	39.7	34.9	25.1	20.5	46
			FW10 F					
Sound Power Levels dB(A)	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	8000 Hz	Global
max	44.8	58.2	60.4	60.6	58.7	53.9	46.6	66
med	37.2	50.2	53.5	52.2	50.1	43.8	33.3	58
min	27.7	42.2	43.7	41.6	38.2	28.5	20.6	48

To calculate the sound pressure you must define some conditions and use this formula

 $4\pi \times d^2$ $L_p = L_W - 10 \times Log_{10}$ Q

Where :

- Q = direction factor : is Q=4 if the FCU is installed near 2 walls (vertical or floor-ceiling), Q=2 if the FCU is installed near 1 wall (at floor or ceiling but faraway the 2° wall)
 d = distance (mt) from the sound source and the measure point
 Lp = sound pressure (dB A)
 Lw = sound power (dB A)

6 9

10 Installation

10 - 1 Installation Method

Fan coil units should be installed in a position where they heat and cool the room evenly, on walls or ceilings that can bear their weight. Fit any accessories on the standard unit before installing it. Read the relevant technical sheets for the installation and use of the accessories. Keep free space around the fan coil to allow proper operation and ordinary and extraordinary maintenance (see the "9. Dimensional drawings") Provide a panel to reach the unit in case of recessed mounting (Concealed models). Install the remote control panel, if any, in a position that can easily be reached by the user to set the functions and that is suitable for the proper detection of the temperature, if provided.

Therefore avoid:

- positions directly exposed to sunlight;
- positions exposed to hot or cold draughts;
- obstacles preventing the proper temperature detection

If the system is shut down during the winter months, drain off the water from the system to prevent damage due to freezing; if antifreeze solutions are used, check the freezing point using the table shown on technical manual.

Keep at least 100 mm of free space at air inlet for a proper air suction and an easy removal of the filter. For ducted units the outlet/inlet grill surface must be at least equal to the outlet/inlet surface of the unit to avoid extra noise and strong performance reduction.

BEFORE THE INSTALLATION

Installation and maintenance should be carried out by technical personnel qualified for this type of machine, in compliance with current safety regulations.

For installation and use of possible accessories please refer to the pertinent technical sheets.

- In choosing where to install the unit, comply with the following points:
- the heating unit should not be placed immediately under a socket
- do not install the unit in rooms where inflammable gases are present
- do not let water is sprayed directly on the unit

- install the unit on ceilings or walls that bear its weight. Leave enough space all around for proper operation and maintenance of the unit. Keep the unit in its packaging until it is ready to be installed, to prevent dust getting inside it.

INSTALLATION WARNING:

On the fan coil install a switch (IL) and/or all remote controls in a position out of the reach of persons who are in a bathtub or shower.

In case of ceiling-mounted models, check that the installation height does not exceed the maximum height shown in 7. Dimensional drawings in order to avoid excessive hot air stratification in the upper part of the room; in case of greater installation heights we suggest to proceed with the back suction from the lower part of the room. The installation heights shown in the figure refer to the maximum running speed.

Carry out the hydraulic connections to the heat exchanger and in case of cooling operation, to the water drainage system. We suggest to provide for the water inlet from the bottom side of the heat exchanger and the outlet on the upper side. Bleed the air from the heat exchanger operating on the air-vent valves (10 hexagon wrench) located beside the water connections of the heat exchanger. For a better water drainage lean the drain pipe downwards at least 3 cm/m avoiding loops or narrowing on its way.

INSTALLATION FOR THE CONCEALED CEILING MODEL

The air outlets should not be placed immediately under a socket. For the concealed ceiling model, perform the connection between the fan coil and the ducts, and place damping material between the duct and the unit. The ducts, in particular the outlet ones, must be insulated. In order to avoid air back suction on the fan coil, keep a minimum distance between the air outlet and recovered air flow as shown in installation manual of the unit. The minimum installation height should not be lower than 1.8 metres from floor level. Provide for an inspection port to the unit.

10 Installation

10 - 1 Installation Method

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

Carry out the electrical wiring after having turned the power off in compliance with the relevant local and national regulations following the relevant wiring diagram.

Check that the power supply corresponds to the rated power reported on the unit nameplate.

Each fan coil requires a switch (IL) on the feeder line with a distance of at least 3 mm between the opening contacts, and a suitable safety fuse (F).

USE

To use the fan coil unit, refer to the instructions of the control panel, available as accessory.

Air outlet grids on the cover cabinet (wall mounted and floor/ceiling mounted) can be turned 180° to direct the flow into the room or towards the wall on which the unit is mounted. The grids and the side doors are snapped into the cabinet. Before removing them in order to change their position, cut the power off and wear protective gloves.

MAINTENANCE

For safety reasons before carrying out any maintenance or cleaning operation, switch off the unit turning the selection switch to "Stop" and the power supply switch on position 0 (OFF).

Be careful during any maintenance operation; you could get injured by some metal parts; use protective work gloves. The fan coils do no require any particular maintenance operation: only the periodical cleaning of the air filter should be carried out. It is necessary to carry out a running in period of 100 hours in order to eliminate all mechanical friction. The starting up must be carried out at the maximum speed. For good operation of the fan coils follow the instructions below:

- keep the air filter clean;
- do not pour liquids into the unit;
- do not introduce metal parts through the air outlet grid;
- keep the air inlet and outlet free at all times.

Each time the machine is turned on after being idle for a long period, ensure there is no air in the heat exchanger. Before using the unit for air conditions, check that:

- condensate drainage is performed correctly:
- the heat exchanger fins are not obstructed by deposits of dirt.
- If necessary clean the fins with low pressure compressed air or steam without damaging them.

CLEANING

10

For safety reasons before carrying out any maintenance or cleaning operation switch off the unit turning the selection switch to "Stop" and the power supply switch on 0 (OFF).

Clean the filter at least once a month and in any case before using the unit (before the heating or the air conditioning season). For cleaning the air filter proceed as follows (pictures see manual of units):

- Floor models: turn the screws 90°, which secure the filter to the cover cabinet, to 1/4 turn and remove the filter;
- Concealed models: reach the fan coil through the inspection panel and remove the filter, turning the locking brackets 90°;
- Floor ceiling: remove the air filters that are inside the intake grids located on the front panel of the cover cabinet;
- clean the filter with lukewarm water, or in case of dry dust, with compressed air;
- reassemble the filter after having dried it up

It is recommended to replace the air filter yearly, and to use original spare parts; the fan coil model is reported on the nameplate located on the internal part of the side panel of the unit.

- To clean the unit cabinet proceed as follows
- use a soft cloth;

- do not pour any liquid on the unit, as this could cause electrical shocks or damage the components inside it;

- do not use any aggressive chemical solvents; do not use very hot water to clean the air outlet grid

Note: this is only based text and should be combined with manuals for relative pictures and additional information.

11 Operation range

11 - 1 Operation Range

Minimum water temperature Maximum water temperature Maximum operating pressure Minimum air inlet temperature Maximum air inlet temperature Power supply	+5°C +95°C 10 bar 5°C +43°C 230V +-10% / 1~ / 50Hz	
	4TW60013-1	

12 Hydraulic performance

12 - 1 Water Pressure Drop Curve Evaporator - Heating 4-pipe

FWV-DAF FWL-DAF FWM-DAF											
		Water Pressure Drop									
	FW1	FW1 FW15 FW2 FW25 FW3 FW35 FW4 FW6 FW8 FW10									
Water Flow I/h	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	kPa	
50	0.68	0.92	0.84	0.26	0.28	0.21	0.28	0.25	0.32	0.34	
100	2.27	3.07	2.78	0.86	0.94	0.71	0.94	0.82	1.05	1.14	
200	7.57	10.21	9.27	2.87	3.13	2.37	3.11	2.72	3.47	3.76	
300	15.32	20.67	18.76	5.81	6.33	4.79	6.28	5.48	6.99	7.58	
400	25.29	34.11	30.96	9.58	10.43	7.88	10.35	9.03	11.49	12.45	
500	37.32	50.33	45.69	14.13	15.39	11.61	15.24	13.3	16.9	18.32	
600	51.29	69.18	62.8	19.42	21.14	15.95	20.93	18.26	23.19	25.13	
800	84.76	114.31	103.76	32.07	34.91	26.31	34.52	30.12	38.2	41.4	
1000				47.34	51.53	38.82	50.93	44.43	56.31	61.02	
1500				96.11	104.6	78.74	103.29	90.1	114.07	123.59	

4TW60019-1B(3)



Daikin's unique position as a manufacturer of air conditioning equipment, compressors and refrigerants has led to its close involvement in environmental issues. For several years Daikin has had the intention to become a leader in the provision of products that have limited impact on the environment. This challenge demands the eco design and development of a wide range of products and an energy management system, resulting in energy conservation and a reduction of waste.





Daikin Europe N.V. participates in the Eurovent Certification programme for Air conditioners (AC,) Liquid Chilling Packages (LCP) and Fan coil units (FCU), Check ongoing validity of certificate online: www.eurovent-certification.com or using: www. certifiah.com

The present publication is drawn up by way of information only and does not constitute an offer binding upon Daikin Europe N.V. Daikin Europe N.V. has compiled the content of this publication to the best of its knowledge. No express or implied warranty is given for the completeness, accuracy, reliability or fitness for particular purpose of its content and the products and services presented therein. Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. Daikin Europe NV. explicitly rejects any liability for any direct or indirect damage, in the broadest sense, arising from or related to the use and/or interpretation of this publication. All content is copyrighted by Daikin Europe NV.



Daikin products are distributed by: